



# ConTeXt

comandi

# IT



# ConTeXt

## comandi

it / italiano  
15 ottobre 2017



\* BEFEHL

\* NUMMER

\AMSTEX

\AmSTeX

\And

\* NUMMER

\* NUMMER

\* NUMMER

\* attivo disattivo si fisso

\* CHARACTER

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta OPT
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  altezza = max DIMENSION
   righe   = NUMMER

```

\* NAME

\* NAME

```

1  TEXT
2  CSNAME

```

<p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\al {...} {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT<sup>PPT</sup> OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedline {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro</p> <p>2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\allineacentro {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\allineadestra {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\allineasinistra {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>
<p><code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

```

\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\ambiente [...]
* FILE

```

```

\ambiente ...
* FILE

```

```

\ampersand

```

```

\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

```

\ap {...} *   CONTENT
\apagina [...] *   REFERENCE
\appendetoks <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME
\appendgvalue {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL
\appendtocommalist {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME
\appendtoks <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME
\appendtoksonce <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME
\appendvalue {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL
\apply {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CONTENT 2   CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle {...} *   NAME
\applyprocessor {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\applytocharacters \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
\applytofirstcharacter \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT



\applytosplitstringlinespaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\HIGH {\*...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
\arabicdecimals {\*...} * NUMMER
\arabicexnumerals {\*...} * NUMMER
\arabicnumerals {\*...} * NUMMER
\arg {\*...} * CONTENT
\asciistr {\*...} * CONTENT
\assignalfadimension {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} {\ <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assigndimen \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
\assigndimension {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} {\ <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assignifempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\assigntranslation [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...,...] \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME

```
\assignvalue {\..} \^2.. {\^3..} {\^4..} {\^5..}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \2... {3...} {4...}
1  adatta ampio DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...]1 [...,...2...,...]  
1  NAME                OPT                OPT  
2  inherits: \setupattachment  
instances: attachment
```

`\autocap {...}`  
\* TEXT

```
\autodirhbox ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ... {1..2..}
1  TEXT                OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ... {1...2}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

\autoinsertnextspace

```
\autointegral {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\automathematics {...}  
\* CONTENT

```
\autosetups {...,*,...}
* NAME
```

\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto

\availablesize

\averagecharwidth

\* BEFEHL

\* CHARACTER

\* CHARACTER

\* CHARACTER

\* CHARACTER

\* CHARACTER

\* CHARACTER

\* CHARACTER

\* CHARACTER.

1	NUMMER
2	DIMENSION
3	DIMENSION
4	BEFEHL

1	NUMMER
2	DIMENSION
3	DIMENSION
4	BEFEHL

1	COLOR
2	CONTENT

\* CHARACTER

\* COLOR

```

1 NAME                                OPT                OPT
2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

```

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

<pre> \basegrid [...,*=...,...] *   nx      = NUMBER<sup>OPT</sup>     ny      = NUMBER     dx      = NUMBER     dy      = NUMBER     fattore = NUMBER     scala   = NUMBER     xstep   = NUMBER     ystep   = NUMBER     offset  = DIMENSION     xoffset = DIMENSION     yoffset = DIMENSION     allinea = centro     unita   = cm mm in pc pt bp     stile   = STYLE BEFEHL     colore  = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \baselinebottom </pre>
<pre> \baselineleftbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinemiddlebox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinerrightbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \beforeplitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>... 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beforetestandsplitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>... 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beginBLOCK [...,*,...] ... \endBLOCK *   + - NAME          <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre>
<pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre>
<pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre>
<pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre>
<pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre>
<pre> \bigg ... *   CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \bigger </pre>

<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \... ..<sup>1</sup> ..<sup>2</sup> .. {...}</code> 1    CSNAME                    OPT 2    DIMENSION 3    CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\breve {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTC [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC</code> *    inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTD [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTD</code> *    nx        = 0 NUMBER ny        = NUMBER nc        = NUMBER nr        = NUMBER n         = NUMBER m         = NUMBER azione    = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code> *    NAME

\btH [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \etH * inherits: \PBTd
\btN [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \etN * inherits: \PBTd
\btR [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \etR * inherits: \setupTABLE
\btRs [...] ... \etRs * NAME
\btX [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \etX * inherits: \PBTd
\btY [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \etY * inherits: \PBTsetupTABLE
\bthiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxaddjournal [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\btxalwayscitation [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 implicito category entry <sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btxauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
\btxdetail {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxdirect {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia  
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia  
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE



`\btxdfsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btfxexpandedjournal {...}`

\* NAME

`\btxfieldd {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddname {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddtype {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

\* volume pages

`\btxfflush {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfflushauthor [...] {...}`

1 num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort  
2 autore editor

`\btxfflushauthorinverted {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxfflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxfflushauthorname {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxfflushauthornormal {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxfflushauthornormalshort {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxfflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 implicito category<sup>OPT</sup>entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 implicito category<sup>OPT</sup>entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

\* FILE

<pre> \btandoneorrange {...} {...} {...} 1  volume pages 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxremapauthor [...] [...] 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \btxsavejournalist [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \btxsetup {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...} 1  editor producer director 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...} 1  editor producer director 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  riferimento = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>     alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                         authornum authoryear     prima       = BEFEHL     dopo        = BEFEHL     sinistra    = BEFEHL     destra      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum     authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  riferimento = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                         authornum authoryear     prima       = BEFEHL     dopo        = BEFEHL     sinistra    = BEFEHL     destra      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \buildmathaccent {...} {...} 1  CHARACTER 2  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextaccent {...} {...} 1  CHARACTER 2  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextbottomcomma {...} *  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextbottomdot {...} *  CHARACTER </pre>

<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Cap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\calligrafico</code>
<code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\campi [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\cap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\capello</code>
<code>\SECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

<pre> \SECTION [...,...*=...,...] *   titolo           = TEXT     segnalibro       = TEXT     marcatura        = TEXT     elenco           = TEXT     riferimento      = REFERENCE     numeroproprio    = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1   REFERENCE      OPT 2   NUMMER 3   TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \catcodetablename </pre>
<pre> \cbox ...<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...} 1   TEXT OPT 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeraligned {*.} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerbox ...<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...} 1   TEXT      OPT 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredbox ...<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...} 1   TEXT      OPT 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredlastline </pre>
<pre> \centerednextbox ...<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...} 1   TEXT      OPT 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerline {*.} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centro ... *   CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \cfrac [...]<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1   l c r l<sup>pp</sup>lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2   CONTENT 3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \CHARACTERKERNING [...]<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...} 1   NUMMER      OPT 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chardescription {*.} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \charwidthlanguage </pre>

\check {...} * CHARACTER
\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT
\checkedchar {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER
\checkedfiller {...} * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
\checkedstrippedcsname \*.. * CSNAME
\checkedstrippedcsname *.. * TEXT
\checkinjector [...] * NAME
\checknextindentation [...] * si no auto
\checknextinjector [...] * NAME
\checkpage [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...] * TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME
\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME
\checkvariables [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\chemical [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT

<pre>\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chim {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\circondato [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostai<sup>2</sup>\corniciato 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\citation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                authornum authoryear   prima       = BEFEHL   dopo        = BEFEHL   sinistra    = BEFEHL   destra      = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\citation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 implicito<sup>ORT</sup> category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum   authoryear 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\citation {...} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\citation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                authornum authoryear   prima       = BEFEHL   dopo        = BEFEHL   sinistra    = BEFEHL   destra      = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

```

\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][...]
1 riferimentoOPT = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...]\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][...]
1 implicito99% category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][...\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...}\stackrel{1}{=}\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\leftarrow {...}\stackrel{1}{=}\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots
1 TEXT          OPT      OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\clip [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]\stackrel{2}{=}\dots
1 inherits: \ifxpostaclipping
2 CONTENT

```

```

\clonacampo [...]\stackrel{1}{=}\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots\stackrel{3}{=}\dots\stackrel{4}{=}\dots
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

```



\collect {...} *   CONTENT
\collectedtext [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ..., <sup>4</sup> ...] {...} {...} 1   inherits: \setupcollecttext 2   style    =   STYLE BEFEHL colore   =   COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3   TEXT 4   CONTENT
\collectexpanded {...} *   CONTENT
\colonna [...,*...] *   inherits: \columnbreak
\colorcomponents {...} *   COLOR
\colore [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   COLOR 2   CONTENT
\colored [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   inherits: \definiscicolore 2   CONTENT
\colored [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   COLOR 2   CONTENT
\coloregrigio [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   COLOR 2   CONTENT
\coloronly [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   COLOR 2   CONTENT
\columnbreak [...,*...] *   si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME
\combinepages [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ..., <sup>4</sup> ...] 1   FILE 2   alternativa   =   a b c orizzontale verticale n             =   NUMMER nx            =   NUMMER ny            =   NUMMER inizia        =   NUMMER termina       =   NUMMER distanza      =   DIMENSION cima          =   BEFEHL fondo         =   BEFEHL sinistra      =   BEFEHL destra        =   BEFEHL prima         =   BEFEHL dopo          =   BEFEHL tra           =   BEFEHL cornice       =   attivo disattivo sfondo        =   foreground colore NAME coloresfondo  =   COLOR
\commalistelement

$\backslash\text{commalistsentence}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{commalistsize}$
$\backslash\text{commento}$ (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [... <sup>3</sup> ,... <sup>4</sup> ,...] {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 POSITION OPT 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{COMMENT}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento 3 TEXT instances: comment
$\backslash\text{comparedimension}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completoCOMBINEDLIST}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ,... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT instances: content
$\backslash\text{completelist}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento
$\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ,... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT instances: logos
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
$\backslash\text{completelistofSYNONYMS}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ,... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\text{completeregister}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\completoREGISTER [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro <sup>OPT</sup> instances: index
\impostaindex [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
\complexorsimple \*.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty \*.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenet [...] * FILE
\componenet ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME
\confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME
\constantdimen \*.. * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \*.. * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \*.. * CSNAME
\constantnumber \*.. * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument \*.. * CSNAME

<code>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   REFERENCE 2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3   CONTENT
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> *   NUMMER
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> *   FILE
<code>\convertargument ... \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME
<code>\convertcommand \... \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1   CSNAME 2   CSNAME
<code>\convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupcounter
<code>\convertedddimen {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   DIMENSION 2   ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
<code>\convertedsubcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> 1   NAME 2   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti 3   inherits: \setupcounter
<code>\convertinnumero {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2   NUMMER
<code>\convertmonth {...}</code> *   NUMMER
<code>\convertvalue ... \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1   NAME 2   CSNAME
<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\copiacampo [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME
<code>\copyboxfromcache {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup></code> 1   NAME 2   NUMMER TEXT 3   CSNAME NUMMER

`\copyLABELtesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY  
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copypages [...]1 [...,...2...,...] [...,...3...,...]`  
1 FILE OPT OPT  
2 marcatura = attivo disattivo  
offset = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 KEY

`\copyposition {...}1 {...}2`  
1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\correggispaziobianco {...}*`  
\* CONTENT

`\corsivo`

`\corsivograssetto`

`\countersubs [...]1 [...]2`  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER

`\counttoken ...1 \in ...2 \to ...3`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\counttokens ...1 \to ...2`  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\cramped {...}*`  
\* CONTENT

`\crampedclap {...}*`  
\* CONTENT

`\crampedllap {...}*`  
\* CONTENT

`\crampedrlap {...}*`  
\* CONTENT

`\crightarrow {...}1 {...}2`  
1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`  
1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

<code>\ctop ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ctxcommand {.*.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectcommand {.*.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectlua {.*.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxfunction {.*.}</code> * NAME
<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {.*.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {.*.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {.*.}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {.*.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [<sup>OPT</sup>.*.]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\ctxluacode {.*.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {.*.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {.*.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtbxuservariable {.*.}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>
<code>\currentcomponent</code>

\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETTA [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1   REFERENCE                   OPT                   OPT 2   TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} *   TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} *   numero testo numeropagina tutti
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} *   KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} *   KEY
\currentresponses
\currenttime [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] *   h m TEXT                   OPT

<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\da [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\data [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER <sup>PT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\datadioggi [...,*,...]</code> * anno mese giorno <sup>OPT</sup> giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:++ day:++ d:++ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:++ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement \*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMBER
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>



\decrementvalue {...} *   NAME
\decrement cd:parentheses-1 *   CSNAME NUMBER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference
\defcatcodecommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   CHARACTER NUMBER 3   BEFEHL
\defconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
\defconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1   CSNAME 2   CSNAME
\defconvertedvalue \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\defineactivecharacter \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CHARACTER 2   BEFEHL
\definealternativestyle [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [\ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL
\defineanchor [\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] [...,\ <sup>4</sup> ...,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupplayer 4   inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
\defineattachment [\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupattachment
\defineattribute [\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [\ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   NAME 2   locale globale public private
\definebackground [\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \impostafondo

```
\definebar [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 CHARACTER  
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
centro = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
range = si no  
language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [1...] {2...}  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER
```

```
\definecombination [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...1] [...,2...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...1]
* FONT OPT
```

```

\defineeffect [1.] [2.] [3...=...=...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect

```

```

\defineexpandable [1.] \2... {3.}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\defineexternalfigure [1.] [2.] [3...=...=...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [1.] [2.] [3.] [4...=...=...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [1.] [2.] [3.] [4...=...=...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [1.] [2.] [3...=...=...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [1.] [2...=...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefieldcategory [1.] [2.] [3...=...=...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definefileconstant {1.} {2.}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefilefallback [1.] [2...=...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

`\definefilesynonym [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 FILE

`\definefiller [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]`

\* NAME

`\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [3...,...] [4...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMMER  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
forza = si no  
check = si no  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
features = NAME

`\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicito auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME

**\definefontfeature** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
   script        = NAME auto
   mode          = node base auto nessuno
   liga          = si no
   kern          = si no
   extrakerns    = si no
   tlig          = si no
   trep          = si no
   missing       = si no
   dummies       = si no
   analyze       = si no
   unicoding     = si no
   espansione   = NAME
   protrusion    = NAME
   nostackmath   = si no
   realdimensions = si no
   itlc          = si no
   textitalics   = si no
   mathitalics   = si no
   slant         = NUMMER
   extend        = NUMMER
   dimensions    = NUMMER
   boundingbox    = si no
   compose       = si no
   char-ligatures = si no
   compat-ligatures = si no
   goodies       = FILE
   extrafeatures = si no
   featureset     = NAME
   colorscheme   = NAME
   postprocessor = NAME
   mathdimensions = NAME
   keepligatures = si no auto
   devanagari    = si no
   features      = si no
   tcom          = si no
   anum         = si no
   mathsize      = si no
   decomposehangul = si no
   mathalternatives = si no
   mathgaps      = si no
   checkmarks    = si no
   NAME          = si no
   mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
   blockligatures = si no

```

**\definefontfile** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
   fallbacks     = NAME
   goodies       = NAME
   designsize    = auto implicito

```

**\definefontsize** [...]

```

*  NAME

```

**\definefontsolution** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

**\defineformula** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula

```

**\defineformulaalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

```

1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME

```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2...,...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...2...,...]
1  NAME
2  locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
   maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
   top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  NAME
3  DIMENSION
```

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens   = si tutti TEXT
  joiners    = si tutti TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
  bordodestro = tex
  rightchars  = parola NUMMER
```

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
  toggle DIMENSION
```

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione
```

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```



```

\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [1] [2] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [1] [2] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi

```

```

\definelabelclass [1] [2]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\impostabtxlabeltesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaheadtesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostalabeltesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostamathlabeltesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaoperatorortesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaprefixtesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostasuffixtesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostataglabeltesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaunittesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\definelayer [1] [2] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

**\definelaypreset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

**\definelaypreset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\definelinefiller** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

**\definelinenote** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

**\definelinenumbering** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

**\definelines** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostarighe

**\definelistalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

**\definelistextra** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

**\definelow** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

**\definelowhigh** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

**\definelowmidhigh** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

**\defineMPinstance** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

**\definemarginblock** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarkers [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ...
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
3 uno due
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 entrambi vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 invertito matematica testo Chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 cima vfenced
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 bothtext
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 fondo vfenced
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 bothtext
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 ampio
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

`\definemode [...1,...] [...2]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 si no mantieni

`\definemultitonecolor [...1] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...] [...4,...4,...] OPT`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR = NUMMER  
3 inherits: \definiscicolore  
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\definenamecolor [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 nome = TEXT  
parent = TEXT  
stile = si no  
comando = si no elenco  
setup = si no elenco  
set = si no elenco  
cornice = si no

`\definennarrower [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...] OPT OPT`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\definernote [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...] OPT OPT`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [...1] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...] OPT`

1 NAME  
2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setupcollector  
3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineornament [...1] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...] OPT`

1 NAME  
2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setupplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...] OPT OPT`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*,...]`

\* KEY

`\definepage [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [1...] [2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

`\definepagechecker [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizzontale verticale
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [1...] [2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]`

- \* NAME

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...2] [...,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...2] [...,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...2] [...3] {...4}
1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\placelistoflogos [...,...*,...]
* inherits: \impostordinamentoOPT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...2] [...,...3,...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [...] [...2] [...,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [...] [...2] [...3] {...4} {...5}
1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [...,...*,...]
* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locale globale public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME
```



**\defineTABLEsetup** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

**\definetabulation** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

**\definetextbackground** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

**\definetextflow** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

**\definetooltip** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

**\definetransparency** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

**\definetransparency** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMBER

**\definetransparency** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\definetwopasslist** {...}

- \* NAME

**\definetypeface** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 implicito dtp
- 6 rscale = auto NUMBER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito  
direzione = entrambi

**\definetypescriptprefix** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

**\definetypescriptsynonym** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definexable [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definisci [...] \... {...}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definisciaccento ... ..
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definisciambientefontdeltesto [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 grande = DIMENSION NUMMER
piccolo = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
testo = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
interlinea = DIMENSION
em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER
```

```
\definisciblocco [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostablocco
```

```
\definiscibloccosezione [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
```

```
\definiscibuffer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...4
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \impostabuffer
```

```
\definiscicampo [...] [...] [...] [...,4...] [...5]
1 NAME
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definiscicapoversi [1...] [2...] [3...,...=...,...]
```

```
\definiscicarattere ... ^1 ^2
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMBER
```

```
\definiscicolore [.1.] [..2..3..4..5..6..7..8..9..10..11..12..13..14..15..16..17..18..19..20..21..22..23..24..25..26..27..28..29..30..31..32..33..34..35..36..37..38..39..40..41..42..43..44..45..46..47..48..49..50..51..52..53..54..55..56..57..58..59..60..61..62..63..64..65..66..67..68..69..70..71..72..73..74..75..76..77..78..79..80..81..82..83..84..85..86..87..88..89..90..91..92..93..94..95..96..97..98..99..100..101..102..103..104..105..106..107..108..109..110..111..112..113..114..115..116..117..118..119..120..121..122..123..124..125..126..127..128..129..130..131..132..133..134..135..136..137..138..139..140..141..142..143..144..145..146..147..148..149..150..151..152..153..154..155..156..157..158..159..160..161..162..163..164..165..166..167..168..169..170..171..172..173..174..175..176..177..178..179..180..181..182..183..184..185..186..187..188..189..190..191..192..193..194..195..196..197..198..199..200..201..202..203..204..205..206..207..208..209..210..211..212..213..214..215..216..217..218..219..220..221..222..223..224..225..226..227..228..229..230..231..232..233..234..235..236..237..238..239..240..241..242..243..244..245..246..247..248..249..250..251..252..253..254..255..256..257..258..259..260..261..262..263..264..265..266..267..268..269..270..271..272..273..274..275..276..277..278..279..280..281..282..283..284..285..286..287..288..289..290..291..292..293..294..295..296..297..298..299..300..301..302..303..304..305..306..307..308..309..310..311..312..313..314..315..316..317..318..319..320..321..322..323..324..325..326..327..328..329..330..331..332..333..334..335..336..337..338..339..340..341..342..343..344..345..346..347..348..349..350..351..352..353..354..355..356..357..358..359..360..361..362..363..364..365..366..367..368..369..370..371..372..373..374..375..376..377..378..379..380..381..382..383..384..385..386..387..388..389..390..391..392..393..394..395..396..397..398..399..400..401..402..403..404..405..406..407..408..409..410..411..412..413..414..415..416..417..418..419..420..421..422..423..424..425..426..427..428..429..430..431..432..433..434..435..436..437..438..439..440..441..442..443..444..445..446..447..448..449..450..451..452..453..454..455..456..457..458..459..460..461..462..463..464..465..466..<
```

```
\definiscicolore [...] [...]
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  COLOR
```

```
\definiscicomando ... ..  
1  CHARACTER  
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\definisciconversione [.^1.] [.^2.] [.^3.]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definiscidescrizione [...] [..2.] [...,3..3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  cima     = BEFEHL
  fondo    = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  pagina   = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
  carta    = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

```

```

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

```

```

\definiscielenco [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\definiscielencocombinato [...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\definiscienumerazione [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```

\definiscietichetta [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

```

\definiscifigurasimbolo [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna

```

```

\definiscifont [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

```

\definiscifontdeltesto [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE

```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definisciформatoriferimento [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
\definiscilayout [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [...] [|...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definisciordinamento [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definiscisinonimofont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicito
```

```
\definiscisottocampo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\definiscisovrapposizione [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscistackcampi [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definiscistile [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definiscistilefont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

<pre> \definiscitabulato [...] [...] [/.../] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \definiscitavolozza [...] [...,..<u>2</u>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definiscitavolozza [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiscitesta [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  ABSCHNITT 3  inherits: \impostatesta </pre>
<pre> \definiscitesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT 2  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 3  testo margine bordo 4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definiscitestoincorniciato [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definiscitype [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \impostatype </pre>
<pre> \definiscityping [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \impostatyping </pre>
<pre> \delimited [...] [...] {...} 1  NAME                      OPT 2  SPRACHE 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \delimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  SPRACHE 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \DELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE                      OPT 2  CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>
<pre> \depthofstring {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \depthonlybox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>

<code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\DESCRIZIONE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\destra ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numeri compress = si no tutti criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinacarattersticheelenco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\determinanumerotesta [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumeral {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER
<code>\dimensiontocount {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\directboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * inherits: \definiscicolore
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR



\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummysparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...]{...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
\dis {...} * CONTENT
\disabledirectives [...*,...] * NAME
\disableexperiments [...*,...] * NAME

<code>\disablemode [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER
<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER
<code>\loadaptleftskip {...}</code> *    si no standard DIMENSION
<code>\loadaptrightskip {...}</code> *    si no standard DIMENSION
<code>\loadfeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\doassign [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\docheckassignment {...}</code> *    TEXT

1	REFERENCE
2	BEFEHL
3	BEFEHL
4	BEFEHL
5	BEFEHL
6	BEFEHL
7	BEFEHL

\* TEXT

\* KEY

```

1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

```

1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

```

1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

```

1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

```

1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

1	NUMMER
2	BEFEHL

```

1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME

```

\* NAME

\* NAME

1	NUMMER
2	TEXT
3	CSNAME

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...5}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingtonused {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}  
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```



```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
```

```
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...
```

```
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME tutti  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinreference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \^1... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \^1. {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE



\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.^1. \.^2.

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistseelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinsetionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifmodeelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...<sup>2</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...<sup>2</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnot {...} {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NUMMER 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  CONTENT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  KEY 2  TRUE </pre>

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME tutti  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpatternself {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsetoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsetokself \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}
* NAME
```

\doquadrupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...

1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

\doresetattribute {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

`\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...}`

1    NUMMER  
2    CSNAME  
3    CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`

\*    si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`

\*    si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

\*    inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

\*    attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

\*    NAME

`\doseventupleargument \dots [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4] [^5] [^6] [^7] [^8]`

1    CSNAME  
2    TEXT  
3    TEXT  
4    TEXT  
5    TEXT  
6    TEXT  
7    TEXT  
8    TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \dots [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4] [^5] [^6] [^7] [^8]`

1    CSNAME                    OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT  
3    TEXT  
4    TEXT  
5    TEXT  
6    TEXT  
7    TEXT  
8    TEXT

`\dosingleargument \dots [^2]`

1    CSNAME  
2    TEXT

`\dosingleempty \dots [^2]`

1    CSNAME                    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \dots {^2}`

1    CSNAME                    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \dots [^2] [^3] [^4] [^5] [^6] [^7]`

1    CSNAME  
2    TEXT  
3    TEXT  
4    TEXT  
5    TEXT  
6    TEXT  
7    TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`  
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`  
1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`  
1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 [-+]NUMBER  
4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`  
\* NAME

`\dotfskip {*...}`  
\* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \*...`  
\* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...,2...] [3...] [4...]`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`  
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...,2...] [3...] [4...]`  
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`  
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\doublebar {*...}`  
\* TEXT

`\doublebond`

<code>\doublebrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doubleparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dowith {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL

<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\efcmxheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcparameter {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\effect [<sup>1</sup>...] {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\elaborablocchi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    criterio =    testo    ABSCHNITT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\elementi [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    inherits: \impost@elementi 2    TEXT
<code>\elemento [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    REFERENCE            OPT



<code>\emphsisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> <code>*    NUMMER            OPT</code>
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> <code>*    cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13</code> <code>     8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-</code> <code>     1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-</code> <code>     8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5</code> <code>     latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</code>
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>... \par</code> <code>1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT</code> <code>2    TEXT</code> <code>3    CONTENT</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> <code>*    KEY</code>
<code>\envvar {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1    KEY</code> <code>2    BEFEHL</code>
<code>\eoverbarfill {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1    TEXT            OPT            OPT</code> <code>2    TEXT</code>
<code>\eoverbracefill {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1    TEXT            OPT            OPT</code> <code>2    TEXT</code>

$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracketfill}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eoverparentfill}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{epos}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{equaldigits}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoondownfill}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ETICHETTA}$ $[...,\dots]^1\{...\}^2$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{executeifdefined}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloop}$
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloopnow}$

`\expandcheckedcsname \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 KEY  
3 TEXT

`\expanded {*...}`

\* CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

`\expdoif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {1...,...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {1...,...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {*...}`

\* NAME

<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\fakebox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> * x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript
<code>\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\feature [...] [...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2 NAME
<code>\feature {...} {...}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2 NAME
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<pre> \FENCE {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarkings [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   BESCHRIFTUNG 2   pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [...*] *   BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fetchmark [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   BESCHRIFTUNG          OPT 2   primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nochek last:nochek     previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1   BESCHRIFTUNG 2   pagina NAME 3   primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nochek last:nochek     previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   BESCHRIFTUNG          OPT 2   primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nochek last:nochek     previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1   BESCHRIFTUNG 2   pagina NAME 3   primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nochek last:nochek     previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntimecommand \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   CSNAME 2   FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   BESCHRIFTUNG 2   pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...*] *   BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1   NAME                  OPT 2   inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fifthofsixarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT </pre>

```
\figuraesterna [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

`\figurefullname`

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

```
\figuresymbol [...] [...]
1 FILE NAME
2 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

\figurewidth

```
\filename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\filledhbox1...{2...}
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxc ... {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

<sup>1</sup> OPT

<sup>2</sup>

```
\filledhbox1...{2...}
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

```
\filledhbox1...{2...}
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxm ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]  
*   sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
```

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMBER
2  NUMBER
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
3  NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  FILE
2  pari dispari NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   n        = NUMBER
   category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
*   implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME
2  etichetta = NAME
   keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...*]
*   NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...*}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...*}
*   TEXT
```

<code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\firstrealpage</code>
<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorn <sup>997</sup> fiato 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>



\flushlayer [...] *   NAME
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] *   NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} *   NAME
\flushtokens [...] *   NAME
\flushtoks \*.. *   CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} *   NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} *   NUMMER
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1   NAME 2   TEXT
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\forcecharacterstripping
\forgeteverypar
\forgetparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE

<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 <code>impaccato tight</code> <small>OK</small> <code>centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\foundbox {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>NAME</code>
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>TEXT</code> 5 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>TEXT</code> 5 <code>TEXT</code> 6 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\frameddimension {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> * <code>KEY</code>
<code>\framedparameter {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> * <code>KEY</code>
<code>\FRACTION {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 <code>CONTENT</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code> instances: <code>xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom</code>
<code>\freezedimenmacro \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 <code>CSNAME</code> 2 <code>CSNAME</code>
<code>\freezemeasure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>DIMENSION</code>
<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 <code>REFERENCE</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\frozenhbox {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\GetPar</code>

\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...} *    NUMMER
\GotoPar
\Greeknumerals {...} *    NUMMER
\gdefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
\getboxfromcache {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1    NAME 2    NUMMER TEXT 3    CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxllx ... *    CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxlly ... *    CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...] *    BUFFER            OPT
\getcommacommandsize [...*,...] *    BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...*,...] *    BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...] *    BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} *    NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...} *    NUMMER

<pre> \getdummyparameters [...,\stackrel{*}{...}] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...,\stackrel{1}{...}} {...,\stackrel{2}{...}} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...,\stackrel{1}{...}} {...,\stackrel{2}{...}} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...,\stackrel{1}{...}} {...,\stackrel{2}{...}} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...,\stackrel{*}{...}} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] {...,\stackrel{3}{...}} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT </pre>

\getmessage {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\getnaturaldimensions ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\getnoflines {...}

\* DIMENSION

\getobject {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\getpaletsize [...]

\* NAME

\getparameters [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}

\* NAME

\getprivateslot {...}

\* NAME

\getrandomcount \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \.\*..

\* CSNAME

\getraweparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {...}

\* DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage  
2 REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {...}

\* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

\getroundednoflines {...}

\* DIMENSION

\getsubstring {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

\gettwopassdata {...}

\* NAME

\gettwopassdatalist {...}

\* NAME

\getuvalue {...}

\* NAME

\getvalue {...}

\* NAME

\getvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY

<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \giornosettimana {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*,...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*,...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \*.. *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \*.. *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*,...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...<sup>1</sup>] \*<sup>2</sup>.. 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro \*.. *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix *  + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \*<sup>1</sup>.. \*<sup>2</sup>.. 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens \*<sup>1</sup>.. \*<sup>2</sup>.. 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros \*<sup>1</sup>.. \*<sup>2</sup>.. 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...} *  NAME </pre>

\glyphfontfile {...}

\* FONT

\gobbledoubleempty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} {...<sup>7</sup>} {...<sup>8</sup>}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} {...<sup>7</sup>} {...<sup>8</sup>} {...<sup>9</sup>}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...<sup>\*</sup>}

\* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* TEXT



`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`

\* TEXT OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

\* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 CATEGORY OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

<code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\grabuntil {...} \^2..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\grafiamanuale</code>
<code>\grande ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grassetto</code>
<code>\grassettocorsivo</code>
<code>\grassettoinclinato</code>
<code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\greedystringatline ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\griglia [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> * inherits: \basegrid
<code>\grossofontdeltesto</code>
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {.*.}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\handletokens <sup>1</sup>... \with \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {.*.}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {.*.}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {.*.}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\headhbox ... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}}</code> 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}}</code> 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT

<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 <sup>OPT</sup> sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [..., ...*..., ...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [..., ...*..., ...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{hpos}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hsizedfraction}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{hsmash}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hsmashbox}\dots$ * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{hsmashed}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hspace}[\dots][\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{htdpofstring}\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{htofstring}\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{hyphen}$
$\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedcoloredword}\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedfile}\{\dots\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedfilename}\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedhbox}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedpar}\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedurl}\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedword}\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{INRSTEX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ibox}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT

<pre> \ifassignment <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iff </pre>
<pre> \ifinobject <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifinoutputstream <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifparameters <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iftrialtypesetting <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre>
<pre> \ignorevalue {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \ignoto </pre>
<pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NUMBER 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impliedby </pre>
<pre> \implies </pre>
<pre> \imposta [...*] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \impostaallineamento [...*...] *  ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta    interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft    l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante    moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2*final 3*final 4*final </pre>
<pre> \impostaampiezzariga [...*] *  piccolo medio grande DIMENSION </pre>

\impostabarrainterazione [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g  
stato = inizia termina  
comando = CSNAME  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio  
profondita = DIMENSION max  
distanza = DIMENSION  
passo = piccolo medio grande  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
simbolo = si no  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostablocco [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
interno = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostabloccosezione [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
numero = si no

\impostabuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostacampi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 reimposta etichetta<sup>OPT</sup> cornice orizzontale<sup>OPT</sup> verticale<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\impostacampo [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>5</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\impostacapoversi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 ogni NUMBER  
3 n = NUMBER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION adatta  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
interno = BEFEHL  
comando = BEFEHL  
linea = attivo disattivo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colorelinea = COLOR  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostacapoversi [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME:NUMBER          OPT
2 n                     = NUMMER
  prima                = BEFEHL
  dopo                 = BEFEHL
  ampiezza             = DIMENSION
  distanza             = DIMENSION
  altezza              = DIMENSION adatta
  cima                 = BEFEHL
  fondo                = BEFEHL
  allinea              = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  interno              = BEFEHL
  comando              = BEFEHL
  linea                = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea        = DIMENSION
  colorelinea          = COLOR
  stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore               = COLOR
```

\impostacima [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 testo margine OPT bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\impostaclippling [...,.\*,...]

```
* stato                = inizia termina
  ampiezza              = DIMENSION
  altezza              = DIMENSION
  hoffset              = DIMENSION
  voffset              = DIMENSION
  x                    = NUMMER
  y                    = NUMMER
  nx                   = NUMMER
  ny                   = NUMMER
  sx                   = NUMMER
  sy                   = NUMMER
  offsetsinistro       = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro         = DIMENSION
  offsetcima           = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo          = DIMENSION
  mp                   = NAME
  n                    = NUMMER
  offset               = DIMENSION
```

\impostacolonne [...,.\*,...]

```
* n                    = NUMMER
  distanza             = DIMENSION
  opzione              = sfondo
  offset               = DIMENSION
  comando              = \...##1
  altezza              = DIMENSION
  direzione            = sinistra destra
  bilanciamento       = si no
  allinea              = setupalign
  tolleranza           = setuptolerance
  rigovuoto            = inherits: \rigovuoto
  ncima                = NUMMER
  linea                = attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

\impostacolore [...]

```
* FILE
```

\impostacolori [...,.\*,...]

```
* stato                = inizia termina
  spot                 = si no
  espansione          = si no
  fattore              = si no
  rgb                  = si no
  cmyk                 = si no
  conversione          = si no sempre
  pagecolormodel       = auto nessuno NAME
  coloretesto          = COLOR
  intent               = overprint knockout nessuno
```



`\impostacommento [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
colore = COLOR
opzione = xml max
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION
spazio = si
buffer = BUFFER
```

`\impostacommentopagina [...*,...]`

```
* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
stato = inizia termina nessuno
offset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
```

`\comment [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT
```

`\impostadimensionicarta [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
metodo = normale nessuno NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
opzione = adatta max
distanza = DIMENSION
```

`\impostadimensionicarta [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
```

`\impostaelementi [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = nessuno NAME
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
```

\impostaelencazioni [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\impostaitemize [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

- 1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\impostaelenco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 LISTE OPT
- 2 stato = inizia termina
- luogo = nessuno qui
- type = simple comando userdata
- criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
- elenco = NAME
- ampiezza = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
- altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
- profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
- simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
- etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
- starter = BEFEHL
- stopper = BEFEHL
- comando = \...#1#2#3
- comandonumero = \...#1
- comandotesto = \...#1
- comandopagina = \...#1
- numeropagina = si no sempre
- numerotesta = si no sempre
- prima = BEFEHL
- dopo = BEFEHL
- tra = BEFEHL
- margine = nessuno DIMENSION
- distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
- allineatitolo = si no
- numeralign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
- sospendi = si no
- sinistra = BEFEHL
- destra = BEFEHL
- interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numero sezione numeropagina
- limittext = si no TEXT
- stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR
- stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
- colorenumero = COLOR
- stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
- coloretesto = COLOR
- stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
- colorepagina = COLOR
- riferimento = NUMMER
- extras = NAME
- order = comando tutti titolo
- alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale verticale NAME
- ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
- pageprefix = si no
- pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
- pageprefixconversionset = NAME
- pageprefixset = NAME
- pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tutti
- pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- pageconversionset = NAME
- pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaelencocombinato [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco

```
\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: content
```

```
\metticontent [...,*...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\impostaenumerazioni [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\impostafondo [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 testo margine boPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]
* DIMENSION NAME globale reimpPTsta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\impostaforms [...,*...]
* metodo = XML HTML PDF
export = si no
```

```
\impostaformule [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula
```

\impostaincorniciato [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  angolo                    = rettangolare rotondo  NUMMER
   angolocornice             = rettangolare rotondo  NUMMER
   angolosfondo              = rettangolare rotondo  NUMMER
   raggio                    = DIMENSION
   raggiocornice             = DIMENSION
   raggiوسفondo             = DIMENSION
   profondita               = DIMENSION
   profonditacornice        = DIMENSION
   profonditasfondo         = DIMENSION
   colorecornice            = COLOR
   cornicecima              = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicefondo             = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicesinistra          = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicedestra            = attivo disattivo NAME
   region                   = si no
   spessorelinea            = DIMENSION
   offsetcornice            = DIMENSION
   cornice                  = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
   sfondo                   = foreground colore NAME
   offsetsfondo             = cornice DIMENSION
   component                = NAME
   extras                   = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano         = COLOR
   setups                   = NAME
   offset                   = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
   ampiezza                 = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
   altezza                  = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   strut                    = si no nessuno locale globale
   autostrut                = si no
   luogo                    = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
                             normale
   autoampiezza             = si no forza
   righe                    = NUMMER
   cima                     = BEFEHL
   fondo                    = BEFEHL
   rigovuoto                = si no
   profile                  = NAME
   vuoto                    = si no
   loffset                  = DIMENSION
   roffset                  = DIMENSION
   toffset                  = DIMENSION
   boffset                  = DIMENSION
   orientation              = NUMMER
```

\impostainiziatermina [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                    = BEFEHL
   tra                      = BEFEHL
   setups                  = NAME
   sinistra                = BEFEHL
   destra                  = BEFEHL
   stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                  = COLOR
```

\impostainstestazione [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  testo margine bordo      OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\impostainterazione [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [,...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  stato                               = inizia termina
   stile                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                              = COLOR
   colorecontrasto                     = COLOR
   titolo                             = TEXT
   sottotitolo                         = COLOR
   autore                              = TEXT
   data                                = TEXT
   parolachiave                        = TEXT
   focus                               = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
   menu                                = attivo disattivo
   fieldlayer                           = auto NAME
   calcola                             = REFERENCE
   click                               = si no
   display                             = normale nuovo
   pagina                              = si no pagina nome auto
   azioneapri                          = REFERENCE
   azionechiudi                        = REFERENCE
   azioneapripagina                   = REFERENCE
   azionechiudipagina                 = REFERENCE
   setsimboli                          = NAME
   altezza                             = DIMENSION
   profondita                         = DIMENSION
   focusoffset                         = DIMENSION
```

\impostainterazione [...]

```
*  NAME                                OPT
```

\impostainterlinea [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [,...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  riga                                = DIMENSION
   altezza                             = NUMMER
   profondita                         = NUMMER
   altezzamin                         = NUMMER
   mindepth                           = NUMMER
   distanza                           = DIMENSION
   cima                               = NUMMER altezza
   fondo                              = NUMMER
   dilata                             = NUMMER
   shrink                             = NUMMER
```

\impostainterlinea [...,\*...] [,...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
*  attivo disattivo reimpostaOPT auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

\impostainterlinea [...]

```
*  NAME
```

\impostalayout [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordo = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  preimpostato = NAME
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro = DIMENSION
  bordodestro = DIMENSION
  intestazione = DIMENSION
  piedipagina = DIMENSION
  cima = DIMENSION
  fondo = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
  altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  colonne = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  metodo = implicito normale NAME
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\impostalayout [...]

\* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\impostalineenere [...]\*...]

```
* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
  altezza = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = mp si no
  mp = NAME
```

\impostalineerimpimento [...,\*=...,...]

```
* prima      = BEFEHL
dopo        = BEFEHL
n           = NUMMER
interlinea  = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
distanza    = DIMENSION
ampiezza    = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore  = BEFEHL
stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
colore      = COLOR
```

\impostalineesottili [...,\*=...,...]

```
* altezza    = max DIMENSION
profondita   = max DIMENSION
sfondo       = colore
cornice      = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
alternativa  = a b c nessuno
coloresfondo = COLOR
colore       = COLOR
interlinea   = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
prima        = BEFEHL
dopo         = BEFEHL
tra          = BEFEHL
n            = NUMMER
```

\impostalineetestto [...,\*=...,...]

```
* prima      = BEFEHL
dopo        = BEFEHL
tra          = BEFEHL
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
luogo        = sinistra inmargine
stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
colore       = COLOR
colorelinea  = COLOR
ampiezza     = DIMENSION
altezza      = DIMENSION
distanza     = DIMENSION
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto    = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\impostalingua [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 SPRACHE implicitoOPT
2 implicito      = SPRACHE
stato           = inizia termina
data            = inherits: \datadioggi
patterns        = FILE
lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups          = NAME
spaziatura      = ampio impaccato
font            = auto
testo           = TEXT
limittext       = TEXT
hyphen          = TEXT
compoundhyphen   = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
menzionedestra  = BEFEHL
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
citazionedestra  = BEFEHL
leftspeech      = BEFEHL
rightspeech     = BEFEHL
frasesinistra   = BEFEHL
middlespeech    = BEFEHL
frasedestra     = BEFEHL
midsentence     = BEFEHL
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
fattore         = si no
```

```

\impostamaiuscole [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  titolo   = si no
    sc      = si no
    stile   = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\impostamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  pagina           = inherits: \pagina
    comando         = BEFEHL
    ampiezza        = DIMENSION
    altezza         = DIMENSION
    allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    setups          = NAME
    cima            = BEFEHL
    fondo           = BEFEHL
    prima           = BEFEHL
    dopo            = BEFEHL
    luogo           = cima
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    statopagina     = inizia termina
    statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statopdp        = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statocima       = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statofondo      = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statotesto      = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    doppiafaccia    = si no vuoto
    stile           = inherits: \value-style
    colore          = COLOR

```

```

\impostamarcatura [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG             OPT
2  stato                   = inizia termina
    espansione            = si no
    separatore             = BEFEHL
    filtercommand          = \...##1

```

```

\impostamenuinterazione [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa            = verticale orizzontale nascosto
    category              = NAME
    offsetsinistro        = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetdestro          = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetcima            = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetfondo           = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
    altezzamax            = DIMENSION
    itemalign             = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
    stato                 = inizia vuoto locale
    sinistra              = BEFEHL
    destra                = BEFEHL
    distanza              = sovrapponi DIMENSION
    prima                 = BEFEHL
    dopo                  = BEFEHL
    tra                   = BEFEHL
    posizione             = si no
    centro                = BEFEHL
    stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                = COLOR
    stessapagina          = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
    colorecontrasto       = COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostamenzione [...,*...,...]
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,*...,...]
*  stato   = inizia termina riga reimposta
    distanza = DIMENSION
    stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  = COLOR

```



`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,*...]`

```
* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
pagina       = inherits: \pagina
strut        = si no
comando      = \...##1
sinistra     = BEFEHL
destra       = BEFEHL
stato        = inizia termina
ampiezza     = DIMENSION
luogo        = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine al margine
              bordomargine
stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
colore       = COLOR
```

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
passo    = NUMMER
metodo   = pagina primo successivo
conversione = NAME
continua = si no
luogo    = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea  = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
comando  = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra   = BEFEHL
margine  = DIMENSION
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION
stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
colore   = COLOR
```

`\impostanumeropagina [...,*...]`

```
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

`\impostanumerosottopagina [...,*...]`

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\impostanumerotesta [...1] [...2]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

`\impostaordinamento [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa  = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo   = BEFEHL
comando      = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language     = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo       = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio     = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
colore       = COLOR
stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto  = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR
```

`\logo [...1] {...2}`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
```

`\impostaparranging [...,*...]`

```
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

\impostapdp [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 testo margine<sup>OPT</sup> Bordo  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostapiustretto [...,...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 sinistra = DIMENSION  
centro = DIMENSION  
destra = DIMENSION  
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER\*sinistra NUMMER\*centro NUMMER\*destra reimposta  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostaposizionamento [...,...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 offset = si no  
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
stato = inizia sovrapponi  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xstep = assoluto relativo  
ystep = assoluto relativo  
xscale = NUMMER  
yscale = NUMMER  
xfactor = NUMMER  
yfactor = NUMMER  
fattore = NUMMER  
scala = NUMMER

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stato = inizia termina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo                = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = si no tutti
   criterio              = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tutti

   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = si no
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments          = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   indicatore            = si no
   prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   comando               = \...##1
   comandotesto          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand       = \...##1
   comandopagina         = \...##1
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   interazione           = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina          = si no
   simbolo               = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                = COLOR
   stiletesto            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto           = COLOR
   stilepagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina          = COLOR
   n                     = NUMBER
   bilanciamento        = si no
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder           = numeri

```

\impostaregistro [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                      ABSCHNITT:tutti
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandopagina = \...##1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
```

\impostaREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

\impostarientro [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio0[-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

\impostariferimento [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* stato = inizia termina
  espansione = si no xml
  autofile = si no
  export = si no
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  doppiafaccia = si no
  interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
  separatore = BEFEHL
  prefisso = + - TEXT
```

\impostarighe [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 opzione = impaccato  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito  
comando = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL

\impostarigherimpimento [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR

\impostarigovuoto [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \vspacing OPT

\impostarotazione [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale  
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaschermointerazione [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
horoffset = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait  
pagina carta  
copies = NUMMER  
attesa = nessuno NUMMER

\impostasegnosillabazione [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* segno = normale ampio

\impostasetsimboli [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* NAME

\impostasfondi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina<sup>OPT</sup> fondo  
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 carta pagina paginasinistra<sup>OPT</sup> pagina destra testo nascosto  
2 stato = inizia termina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasfondo [...1,...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasinonimi [...1,...2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 espansione = si no xml  
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME  
successivo = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1##2##3  
comandotesto = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicito DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresinonimi = COLOR

`\abbreviation [...1] {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

`\impostaspaziatura [...*]`

\* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

`\impostaspaziobianco [...*,...]`

\* fisso fisso flessibile riga <sup>OPT</sup>mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

`\impostatabelle [...*,...]`

\* testo = DIMENSION max  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto  
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER  
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER  
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno  
allinea = sinistra centro destra  
comandi = BEFEHL  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
altezza = strut NUMMER  
profondita = strut NUMMER  
openup = DIMENSION

`\impostatabulato [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\impostatavolozza [...*]`

\* NAME

\impostatesta [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   espansione        = si no xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversione        = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tutti
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   stiletesto         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto        = COLOR
   stilenumero        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero       = COLOR
   accoppiamento     = ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprio      = si no
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   incrementanúmero   = si no elenco vuoto
   mettitestà         = si no nascosto vuoto
   número             = si no
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcatura          = pagina reimposta
   intestazione       = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   testo              = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   piedipagina        = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   continua           = si no
   allineatitolo      = si no oggettomobile
   interlinea         = NAME
   interazione        = elenco riferimento
   internalgrid       = NAME
   griglia            = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                       uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   tolleranza         = inherits: \impostatolleranza
   strut              = si no
   sospendi           = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMBER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   rientrasuccessivo  = si no auto
   alternativa        = testo capovero normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   ampiezzatesto      = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   distanzatesto      = DIMENSION
   comandoprima       = BEFEHL
   comandodopo        = BEFEHL
   comando            = \...##1##2
   comandotesto       = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   comandonúmero      = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   luogo              = NAME
```

\impostateste [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostatesta
```

\chapter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}

```
1  REFERENCE          OPT
2  TEXT
```

<pre> \part [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \impostatesticima [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>] 1  testo margine bordo<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \impostatestifondo [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>] 1  testo margine bordo<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>



`\impostatestiincorniciati [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\framedtext [...1,...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\impostatestiintestazioni [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestipdp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 testo margine OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostaLABELtesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE  
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortestto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetttaglabeltesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunittesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...]*...]`

\* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]*]`

\* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...]1,...] [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
comando = CSNAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
tab = si no NUMMER  
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...]1,...] [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION  
marginepari = DIMENSION  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata  
keepttogether = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
strip = si no NUMMER  
range = NUMMER NAME  
tab = si no NUMMER  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
continua = si no  
inizia = NUMMER  
termina = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER  
numerazione = file riga no  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...,...*...,...]`

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\imposta {...}`

\* NAME

`\in {...}1 {...}2 [...]3`

1 TEXT<sup>P</sup> OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

<code>\inclinato</code>
<code>\inclinatograssetto</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\incorniciato [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\FRAMED [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>instances: unframed fitfieldframed</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\unframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\incrementa \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\incrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code>
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY</code>

<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaalignment [...,*...] ... \terminaalignment</code> <code>* inherits: \impostaaallineamento</code>
<code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code>
<code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code>
<code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code>
<code>\iniziaallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminaallmodes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaambiente .* ... \terminaambiente</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code> <code>instances: attachment</code>
<code>\iniziaattachment [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaattachment</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code>
<code>\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziabitmapimage [...,*...] ... \terminabitmapimage</code> <code>* colore = rgb cmyk grigio</code> <code>ampiezza = DIMENSION</code> <code>altezza = DIMENSION</code> <code>x = NUMMER</code> <code>y = NUMMER</code>
<code>\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER</code> <code>instances: hiding</code>
<code>\iniziacapoverso [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminacapoverso</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</code>

$$\backslash iniziaSECTION [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash terminaSECTION$$

```
1  titolo           = TEXT OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
```

```
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminachapter
```

```
1  titolo           = TEXT OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
```

$$\backslashiniziapart [\dots]^1[\dots]^2 \dots \backslashterminapart$$

```
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{iniziasection} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{terminasection}$$

```
1  titolo           = TEXT  OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
```

$$\backslash \text{iniziasubject } [\dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash \text{terminasubject}$$

```

1  titolo           = TEXT OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT

```

`\iniziasubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasubsection`

```
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{iniziasubsubject} \left[ \dots, \dots^1 \dots, \dots \right] \left[ \dots, \dots^2 \dots, \dots \right] \dots \backslash\mathrm{terminasubsubject}$$

```
1  titolo          = TEXT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio   = TEXT
```

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprrio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubject [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] ... \terminasubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprpio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\stackrel{1}{\dots},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{\dots},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprpio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziatitle [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] ... \terminatitle
1  titolo           = TEXTOPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprpio  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```
\iniziaticodetable \dots \terminaticodetable
* CSNAME
```

\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned

<pre> \iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign *   TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \iniziachemical [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminachemical 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato *   NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziacollect ... \terminacollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolonne [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminacolonne *   inherits: \impostacolonne<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent *   knockout overprint nessuno </pre>
<pre> \iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumnspan [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminacolumnspan *   inherits: \setupcolumnspan<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomination [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminacomination 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomination [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminacomination 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   N*M </pre>
<pre> \iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomment [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminacomment 1   TEXT          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \impostacommento instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomment [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminacomment 1   TEXT          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \impostacommento </pre>

<pre> \iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet *   FILE   * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet ... ... \terminacomponenet *   FILE   * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacontextcode ... \terminacontextcode </pre>
<pre> \iniziacontextdefinitioncode ... \terminacontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \iniziabtxlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto 1  SPRACHE                OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaheadtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaheadtesto 1  SPRACHE                OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \inizialabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminalabeltesto 1  SPRACHE                OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminamathlabeltesto 1  SPRACHE                OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoperatorotesto [...] [...] ... \terminaoperatorotesto 1  SPRACHE                OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprefixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaprefixtesto 1  SPRACHE                OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziasuffixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminasuffixtesto 1  SPRACHE                OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziataglabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminataglabeltesto 1  SPRACHE                OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaunittesto [...] [...] ... \terminaunittesto 1  SPRACHE                OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziactxfunction ... ... \terminactxfunction *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziactxfunctiondefinition ... ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>



$\backslash\text{iniziadelimited}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminadelimited}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{iniziapiustretto}$
$\backslash\text{iniziadelimitedtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminadelimitedtext}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{iniziapiustretto}$
$\backslash\text{iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaDELIMITEDTEXT}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{iniziapiustretto}$ instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{iniziaaside}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{iniziapiustretto}$
$\backslash\text{iniziablockquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminablockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{iniziapiustretto}$
$\backslash\text{iniziaquotation}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{iniziapiustretto}$
$\backslash\text{iniziaquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{iniziapiustretto}$
$\backslash\text{iniziaspeech}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{iniziapiustretto}$
$\backslash\text{iniziaDESCRIZIONE}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaDESCRIZIONE}$ * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{iniziaDESCRIZIONE}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash\text{terminaDESCRIZIONE}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{iniziadisplaymath}$ ... $\backslash\text{terminadisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{iniziadmath}$ ... $\backslash\text{terminadmath}$
$\backslash\text{iniziadocument}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminadocument}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{iniziaeffect}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziaEFFECT}$ ... $\backslash\text{terminaEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{iniziaelement}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaelement}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \iniziaelemento [...] ... \terminaelemento *   REFERENCE          OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable *   inherits: \setupxtable          OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable *   NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE *   titolo          = TEXT          OPT     segnalibro      = TEXT     elenco           = TEXT     riferimento      = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...] { } ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE 1   REFERENCE          OPT          OPT 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions *   SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafigura [...] [...] [...] ... \terminafigura 1   NAME          OPT 2   FILE 3   inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>
<pre> \iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso *   basso centro alto pedap implicito </pre>
<pre> \iniziafittingpage [...] [...] ... \terminafittingpage 1   NAME          OPT 2   inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE *   inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpage [...] ... \terminaMPpage *   inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEXpage [...] ... \terminaTEXpage *   inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination *   inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>

<code>\iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination</code> <code>* N*M NAME OPT</code>
<code>\iniziafont [...] ... \terminafont</code> <code>* FONT OPT</code>
<code>\iniziafontclass [...] ... \terminafontclass</code> <code>* ogni NAME</code>
<code>\iniziafontsolution [...] ... \terminafontsolution</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaformula [...,*...] ... \terminaformula</code> <code>* impaccato tight cent<sup>OPT</sup> cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code>
<code>\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula</code> <code>* impaccato tight centro cornice<sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code> <code>instances: sp sd mp md</code>
<code>\iniziaformule [...,*...] ... \terminaformule</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE OPT</code>
<code>\iniziaframedcontent [...] ... \terminaframedcontent</code> <code>* NAME disattivo OPT</code>
<code>\iniziagridsnapping [...] ... \terminagridsnapping</code> <code>* normale standard si rigid<sup>OPT</sup> tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME</code>
<code>\iniziagridsnapping [...,*...] ... \terminagridsnapping</code> <code>* inherits: \definegridsnapping</code>
<code>\iniziaboxestohbox ... \terminaboxestohbox</code>
<code>\iniziaboxregister ... .. \terminaboxregister</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\iniziaHELP [...] ... \terminaHELP</code> <code>* REFERENCE OPT</code> <code>instances: helptext</code>
<code>\iniziahelptext [...] ... \terminahelptext</code> <code>* REFERENCE OPT</code>
<code>\iniziahighlight [...] ... \terminahighlight</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziahyphenation [...,*...] ... \terminahyphenation</code> <code>* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno</code>
<code>\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath</code>
<code>\iniziainpaccato [...] ... \terminainpaccato</code> <code>* rigovuoto OPT</code>

<pre> \inizialines [...,*=...,...] ... \terminalines * inherits: \impostaringhe<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \inizialUA [...,*=...,...] ... \terminalUA * inherits: \impostatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziamP [...,*=...,...] ... \terminalamP * inherits: \impostatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \terminalPARSEDXML * inherits: \impostatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEX [...,*=...,...] ... \terminalTEX * inherits: \impostatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziating [...,*=...,...] ... \terminating * inherits: \impostatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziaXML [...,*=...,...] ... \terminalXML * inherits: \impostatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziaincorniciato [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>=...,...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \terminaincorniciato 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre>
<pre> \iniziaindentedtext [...] ... \terminaindentedtext * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminalINDENTEDTEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziahiding ... \terminahiding </pre>
<pre> \iniziainterazione [...] ... \terminainterazione * nascosto NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziainterface ... .. \terminainterface * tutti SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext </pre>
<pre> \iniziaitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>=...,...<sup>OPT</sup>] [...,*<sup>3</sup>=...,...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \terminaitemgroup 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaITEMGROUP [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,*<sup>2</sup>=...,...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \terminalITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize </pre>
<pre> \iniziaJScode ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> ... \terminalJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre>

<pre> \iniziaJSreamble <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \terminaJSreamble 1  NAME 2  usato 3  now later </pre>
<pre> \iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout </pre>
<pre> \inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment *  sinistra centro destra max </pre>
<pre> \inizialineamargine [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminalineamargine *  NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \inizialineamargine [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminalineamargine *  inherits: \setupmarginrule <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \inizialineatesto {<sup>*</sup>...} ... \terminalineatesto *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \inizialinecorrection [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminalinecorrection *  rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuot<sup>8PT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \inizialinefiller [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminalinefiller 1  filler NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2  inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \inizialinenumbering [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminalinenumbering 1  NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2  continua = si no    inizia  = NUMMER    passo   = NUMMER    metodo  = pagina primo successivo </pre>
<pre> \inizialinenumbering [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminalinenumbering 1  NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2  continua NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable </pre>
<pre> \inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody </pre>
<pre> \inizialinetablecell [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminalinetablecell *  inherits: \setuplinetable <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \inizialocallinecorrection [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection *  rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>

<pre> \inizialocalnotes [...,*...] ... \terminalocalnotes *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalsetups [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminalocalsetups 1   griglia          OPT 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalsetups .* ... \terminalocalsetups *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialua ... \terminalua </pre>
<pre> \inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode </pre>
<pre> \inizialuaparameterset [...*] ... \terminaluaparameterset *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialuasetups [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaluasetups 1   griglia          OPT 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialuasetups .* ... \terminaluasetups *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPclip {...*} ... \terminaMPclip *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPcode {...*} ... \terminaMPcode *   NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPdefinitions {...*} ... \terminaMPdefinitions *   NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPdrawing [...*] ... \terminaMPdrawing *   -              OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPenvironment [...*] ... \terminaMPenvironment *   reimposta globale + OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions *   NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinclusions [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminaMPinclusions 1   +              OPT   OPT 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1   NAME          OPT 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...*} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPrun {...*} ... \terminaMPrun *   NAME          OPT </pre>

$\backslash$ iniziamakeup [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \terminamakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamakeup
$\backslash$ iniziaMAKEUpmakeup [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \terminaMAKEUpmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle
$\backslash$ iniziamiddlemakeup [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \terminamiddlemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT
$\backslash$ iniziapagemakeup [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \terminapagemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT
$\backslash$ iniziastandardmakeup [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \terminastandardmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT
$\backslash$ iniziatextmakeup [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \terminatextmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT
$\backslash$ iniziamarginblock [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \terminamarginblock * NAME OPT
$\backslash$ iniziamarkedcontent [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \terminamarkedcontent * reimposta tutti NAME OPT
$\backslash$ iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment
$\backslash$ iniziaMATHCASES [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \terminaMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash$ iniziaMATHMATRIX [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash$ iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode
$\backslash$ iniziamathstyle [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \terminamathstyle * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
$\backslash$ iniziamatrices [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \terminamatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
$\backslash$ iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned
$\backslash$ iniziamenuinterattivo [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \terminamenuinterattivo * NAME
$\backslash$ iniziamettiformula [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \terminamettiformula * titolo = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT riferimento = + - REFERENCE

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula
*   + - REFERENCE          OPT
```

\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned

```
\inizamixedcolumns [1..] [...,2.....] ... \terminamixedcolumns
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*=,...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*=*,...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...,*=*,...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziamode [...,*...] ... \terminamode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamodeset [...] {..} ... \terminamodeset
1 NAME implicit
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziamodule [...] ... \terminamodule
* FILE
```

```
\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection
```

```
\iniziamodule ... .. \terminamodule
* FILE
```

```

\inizianamedsection [1...] [2...,...OPT,...] [3...,...OPT,...] ... \terminanamedsection

1  ABSCHNITT
2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```
\inizianamedsubformulas [...1...] {2...} ... \terminanamedsubformulas
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\inizianarrower [...*,...] ... \terminanarrower
*  [-+]{sinistra [-+]{centroOT [-+]{destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\iniziaNARROWER [...*,...] ... \terminaNARROWER
*  [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo



```
\inizianicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
*   ampiezza   = DIMENSION          OPT
*   altezza    = DIMENSION
*   offset     = DIMENSION
*   strut      = si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\inizianotallmodes [...,*=...,...] ... \terminanotallmodes
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaNOTE
*   REFERENCE          OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaNOTE
*   titolo             = TEXTOPT
*   segnalibro         = TEXT
*   elenco             = TEXT
*   riferimento        = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaendnote
*   REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminafootnote
*   REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\inizianotext ... \terminanotext
```

```
\inizianotmode [...,*=...,...] ... \terminanotmode
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto
```

```
\iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint
```

```
\iniziapagefigure [...1] [...,*=...,...2] ... \terminapagefigure
1   FILE          OPT
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\iniziapagegrid [...1] [...,*=...,...2] ... \terminapagegrid
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\iniziapagegridspan [...1] [...,*=...,...2] ... \terminapagegridspan
1   NAME          OPT
2   inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\iniziaPAGEGRID [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaPAGEGRID
*   inherits: \setuppagegridOPT
```

```
\iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout
*   pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
```

<pre> \iniziapar [...] [...] ... \terminapar 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaparbuilder [...] ... \terminaparbuilder *  implicito oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaplacepairedbox [...] [...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...] [...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX *  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \iniziamettilegend [...] [...] ... \terminamettilegend *  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapositioning [...] [...] ... \terminapositioning 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento </pre>
<pre> \iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo </pre>
<pre> \iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre *  [-+]NUMMER    OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...] [...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand *  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...] [...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist *  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocesscommacommand [...] [...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocesscommalist [...] [...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprodotto ... ... \terminaprodotto *  FILE * </pre>

\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto * FILE *
\iniziaprogetto ... .. \terminaprogetto * FILE *
\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors
\iniziapubblicazione [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \terminapubblicazione 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT
\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized
\iniziarawsetups [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \terminarawsetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME
\iniziarawsetups ... .. \terminarawsetups * NAME
\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile
\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime * inherits: \enableregime
\iniziareusableMPgraphic { <sup>1</sup> ...} {...,... <sup>2</sup> ...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
\iniziariga [...]
* REFERENCE
\iniziaLINES [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \terminaLINES * inherits: \impostarighe instances: lines
\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
\iniziasectionblock [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \terminasessionblock 1 NAME OPT 2 segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione
\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
\iniziaappendices [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \terminaappendices * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione

```
\iniziabackmatter [...,*...,...] ... \terminabackmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabodymatter [...,*...,...] ... \terminabodymatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziafrontmatter [...,*...,...] ... \terminafrontmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziasectionlevel [...,1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \terminasectionlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaitemize [...,1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaalign [...,*...,...] ... \terminaalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\iniziamathalignment [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
```

```
\iniziacases [...,*...,...] ... \terminacases
* inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\iniziamathcases [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
```

```
\iniziamathmatrix [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\iniziamatrix [...,*...,...] ... \terminamatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\iniziasetups [...,1] [...,2] ... \terminasetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziamdformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminamdformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT
```

```
\iniziampformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminampformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT
```

```
\iniziasdformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminasdformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT
```

```
\iniziaspformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminaspformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT
```

<pre> \iniziasetups ... \terminasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziasfondo [...,.*,...] ... \terminasfondo * inherits: \impostasfondob </pre>
<pre> \iniziasFONDO [...,.*,...] ... \terminaSFONDO * inherits: \impostasfondob instances: sfondo </pre>
<pre> \iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziasidebar [...] [...] [...] ... \terminasidebar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \iniziasimplecolumns [...,.*,...] ... \terminasimplecolumns * inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsizeOPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasospeso [...,.*,...] {...} ... \terminasospeso 1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT   n         = NUMMER   luogo     = sinistra destra 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasospeso [...] {...} ... \terminasospeso 1 sinistra destra OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaspecialitem 1 elemento OPT OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...] ... \terminaspecialitem * sotto its </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...] {...} ... \terminaspecialitem 1 sim corse mar 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspread ... \terminaspread </pre>
<pre> \inizia [...] ... \termina * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP </pre>
<pre> \iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziastaticMPgraphic {...} [...] [...] ... \terminastaticMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>

<p><code>\iniziastretto [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostapiustretto</p>
<p><code>\iniziastretto [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostapiustretto OPT OPT</p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta</p>
<p><code>\iniziastretto [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta</p>
<p><code>\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziastyle [...]<sup>*</sup>... \terminastyle</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupstyle</p>
<p><code>\iniziastyle [...]<sup>*</sup>... \terminastyle</code></p> <p>* NAME FONT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasubformulas [...]<sup>*</sup>... \terminasubformulas</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\iniziasubjectlevel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>... \terminasubjectlevel</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>marcatura = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasymbolset [...]<sup>*</sup>... \terminasymbolset</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLE [...]<sup>*</sup>... \terminaTABLE</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>PT</sup></p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEbody [...]<sup>*</sup>... \terminaTABLEbody</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEfoot [...]<sup>*</sup>... \terminaTABLEfoot</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEhead [...]<sup>*</sup>... \terminaTABLEhead</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEnext [...]<sup>*</sup>... \terminaTABLEnext</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</p>

<p><code>\iniziatabella [ . <sup>1</sup>... ] [...,... <sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminatabella</code></p> <p>1    TEMPLATE <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2    inherits: \impostatabelle</p>
<p><code>\iniziatabella [.<sup>1</sup>...] [...,... <sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminatabella</code></p> <p>1    NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2    inherits: \impostatabelle</p>
<p><code>\iniziatabelle [ . <sup>1</sup>... ] ... \terminatabelle</code></p> <p>*    TEMPLATE</p>
<p><code>\iniziatabelle [.*...] ... \terminatabelle</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABULATION [.<sup>1</sup>...] [...,... <sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaTABULATION</code></p> <p>1    NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2    inherits: \setuptabulation</p>
<p><code>\iniziatabulato [ . <sup>1</sup>... ] [...,... <sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminatabulato</code></p> <p>1    TEMPLATE <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2    inherits: \impostatabulato</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABULATE [.<sup>1</sup>...] [...,... <sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaTABULATE</code></p> <p>1    NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2    inherits: \impostatabulato</p> <p>instances: legend fact</p>
<p><code>\iniziafact [.<sup>1</sup>...] [...,... <sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaifact</code></p> <p>1    NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2    inherits: \impostatabulato</p>
<p><code>\inizialelegend [.<sup>1</sup>...] [...,... <sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminailegend</code></p> <p>1    NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2    inherits: \impostatabulato</p>
<p><code>\iniziatesta [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminatesta</code></p> <p>1    REFERENCE <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\iniziatestatabella [.*...] ... \terminatestatabella</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziatestatabulato [.*...] ... \terminatestatabulato</code></p> <p>*    NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p>
<p><code>\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziatestoaiuto [.*...] ... \terminatestoaiuto</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p>
<p><code>\iniziaLABELtesto [.<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \terminaLABELtesto</code></p> <p>1    SPRACHE <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2    KEY</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>
<p><code>\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [.<sup>1</sup>...] [...,... <sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT</code></p> <p>1    sinistra destra centro <sup>OPT</sup>nessuno <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2    inherits: \setupframedtext</p> <p>instances: framedtext</p>

```
\iniziaframedtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...] ... \terminaframedtext
1 sinistra destra centroOPTnessuno OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode
```

```
\iniziatexdefinition 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... \terminatexdefinition
1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 globale
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE
```

```
\iniziatextbackground [...]1 [...,...2...,...] ... \terminatextbackground
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...,...*...,...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT
```

```
\iniziatextcolor [...]* ... \terminatextcolor
* COLOR
```

```
\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent
```

```
\iniziatextflow [...]* ... \terminatextflow
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatokens [...]* ... \terminatokens
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatransparent [...]* ... \terminatransparent
* COLOR
```

```
\iniziatypescript [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... \terminatypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT
2 NAME
3 size nome
```

```
\iniziatypescriptcollection [...]* ... \terminatypescriptcollection
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [...,...*...,...] ... \terminaTYPING
* inherits: \impostatyping
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [...]*,... \terminaTYPING
* continua OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...}1 {...,2...,...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```



<pre> \iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic 1  NAME                                OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked </pre>
<pre> \iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic 1  NAME                                OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic 1  NAME                                OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziausemathstyleparameter \*... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziausingbtxs specification [...] ... \terminausingbtxs specification *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxregister ... ... \terminavboxregister *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \iniziavtopregister ... ... \terminavtopregister *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcell [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaxcell 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  nx = NUMBER    ny = NUMBER    nc = NUMBER    nr = NUMBER    inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcellgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaxcellgroup 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaxgroup 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim *  NAME </pre>

<code>\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxmlinlineverbatim</code> *   NAME
<code>\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw</code>
<code>\iniziaxmlsetups [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>...</code> <code>\terminaxmlsetups</code> 1   griglia                   OPT 2   NAME
<code>\iniziaxmlsetups ... \terminaxmlsetups</code> *   NAME
<code>\iniziaxrow [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>...</code> <code>\terminaxrow</code> 1   NAME                    OPT           OPT 2   inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxrowgroup [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>...</code> <code>\terminaxrowgroup</code> 1   NAME                    OPT           OPT 2   inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxtable [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...]</code> <code>\terminaxtable</code> *   inherits: \setupxtable <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\iniziaxtablebody [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...]</code> <code>\terminaxtablebody</code> *   inherits: \setupxtable           OPT
<code>\iniziaxtablebody [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...]</code> <code>\terminaxtablebody</code> *   NAME                    OPT
<code>\iniziaxtablefoot [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...]</code> <code>\terminaxtablefoot</code> *   inherits: \setupxtable           OPT
<code>\iniziaxtablefoot [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...]</code> <code>\terminaxtablefoot</code> *   NAME                    OPT
<code>\iniziaxtablehead [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...]</code> <code>\terminaxtablehead</code> *   inherits: \setupxtable           OPT
<code>\iniziaxtablehead [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...]</code> <code>\terminaxtablehead</code> *   NAME                    OPT
<code>\iniziaxtablenext [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...]</code> <code>\terminaxtablenext</code> *   inherits: \setupxtable           OPT
<code>\iniziaxtablenext [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...]</code> <code>\terminaxtablenext</code> *   NAME                    OPT
<code>\iniziaxTABLE [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...]</code> <code>\terminaxTABLE</code> *   inherits: \setupxtable <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\iniziaxtable [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...]</code> <code>\terminaxtable</code> *   NAME                    OPT
<code>\inlinebuffer [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...]</code> *   BUFFER                  OPT

<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\inlinerrange [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\input ...</code> *    FILE
<code>\inriga {...} [...]</code> 1    TEXT        OPT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\insertpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    FILE                    OPT                    OPT 2    NUMMER 3    ampiezza    =   DIMENSION n            =   NUMMER category    =   NAME
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> *    CHARACTER

```
\installalingua [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostalingua
```

```
\installalingua [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ...1 {...}2
```

```
1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \*...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \...1 {...}2
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \...1 {...}2
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...}1 {...}2
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}1
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \...1 {...}2
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \...1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

\installdirectcommandhandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..} \.<sup>3</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..} \.<sup>3</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {..<sup>1</sup>..} {..<sup>2</sup>..}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {.\*..}

\* NAME

\installoutputroutine \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..}

1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ..<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installparentinjector \.<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

\installtexttracker {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

<code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\intorno [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normale nessuno NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\Lettere {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELlingua</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltesto {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\headtesto {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\labeltesto {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\mathlabeltesto {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\operatorortesto {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\prefixtesto {...}</code> *   KEY



<code>\suffixtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\taglabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unittesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT <b>instances:</b> head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftmathlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>

$\backslash\text{lastsubcountervalue}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{lasttwodigits}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastuserpage}$
$\backslash\text{lastuserpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{lateluacode}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{layeredtext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 inherits: \setuplayer <sup>PT</sup> 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{layerheight}$
$\backslash\text{layerwidth}$
$\backslash\text{lazysavetaggedtwopassdata}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtesto}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{rightheadtesto}$ {...} * KEY

$\backslash rightlabeltesto \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash rightmathlabeltesto \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash leftline \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash lefttorrighthbox \overset{.1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash lefttorrightvbox \overset{.1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash lefttorrightvtop \overset{.1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash leftskipadaption$
$\backslash leftsubguillemot$
$\backslash lefttopbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash lefttoright$
$\backslash lefttorrighthbox \overset{.1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash lefttorrightvbox \overset{.1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash lefttorrightvtop \overset{.1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash letbeundefined \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash letcatcodecommand \overset{.1}{...} \overset{.2}{...} \overset{.3}{...}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
$\backslash letcscsname \overset{.1}{...} \backslash csname \overset{.2}{...} \backslash endcsname$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash letcsnamecs \backslash csname \overset{.1}{...} \backslash endcsname \overset{.2}{...}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME

<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname .<sup>1</sup>. \endcsname \csname .<sup>2</sup>. \endcsname</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \<sup>2</sup>.</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty \*.</code> * CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {.<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>.</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lettera {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\lettere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>

<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NUMMER                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> {.*...} *    NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> {.*...} *    NAME
<code>\lfence</code> {.*...} *    CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> {.*...} *    CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NUMMER 2    BEFEHL 3    TEXT
<code>\limitatetext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL

<pre> \limitatetext {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  [-+]DIMENSION 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \lineanera [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] *  inherits: \impostalineanera<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \lineasottile </pre>
<pre> \lineatesto [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  cima centro fondo<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \lineenere [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] *  inherits: \impostalineenere<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \lineerimpimento [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  inherits: \impostalineerimpimento<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \lineesottili [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] *  inherits: \impostalineesottili<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \LINENOTE {...} *  TEXT instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \inizialinenote [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \linespanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  DIMENSION 3  FONT </pre>
<pre> \lingua [...] *  SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \linguaprincipale [...] *  SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \LANGUAGE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  riferimento = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears         authornum authoryear     prima      = BEFEHL     dopo       = BEFEHL     sinistra   = BEFEHL     destra     = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  implicito category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum     authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>

```

\listcitation [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listcite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\1...] [...,\2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE

```

<code>\loadluafile [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\loadluafileonce [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\loadspellchecklist [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE
<code>\loadtexfile [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\localframed [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3    CONTENT
<code>\localframedwithsettings [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3    CONTENT
<code>\localhsize</code>
<code>\localpopbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\localpopmacro \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\localpushbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\lomihi {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT



$\backslash\lowerbox$ $\{...\}$ $\backslash^2...$ $\{...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslashlowercased$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslashlowercasestring$ $^1...$ $\backslashto$ $\backslash^2...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslashlowerlefthdoubleninequote$
$\backslashlowerleftsingleninequote$
$\backslashlowerrighthdoubleninequote$
$\backslashlowerrightsingleninequote$
$\backslashLOWHIGH$ $[^1...]$ $\{^2...\}$ $\{^3...\}$ 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslashLOWMIDHIGH$ $\{^1...\}$ $\{^2...\}$ $\{^3...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslashlrbbox$ $\{^1...\}$ $\{^2...\}$ $\{^3...\}$ $\{^4...\}$ $\{^5...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
$\backslashltop$ $^1...$ $\{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslashluacode$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslashluaconditional$ $\backslash^*...$ * CSNAME
$\backslashluaenvironment$ $^*...$ * FILE
$\backslashluaexpanded$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslashluaexpr$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslashluafunction$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL

<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> *    NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>
<code>\MESE {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> *    NAME

\MPbetex {...} * NAME
\MPc {...} * NAME
\MPcode {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME

\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPIs {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <u>2</u> ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME

\MPrs {...} *   NAME
\MPstring {...} *   NAME
\MPtext {...} *   NAME
\MPtransparency {...} *   COLOR
\MPul {...} *   NAME
\MPur {...} *   NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   NAME 2   NUMMER 3   CONTENT
\MPvar {...} *   KEY
\MPvariable {...} *   KEY
\MPvv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\MPw {...} *   NAME
\MPwhd {...} *   NAME
\MPx {...} *   NAME
\MPxy {...} *   NAME
\MPxywhd {...} *   NAME
\MPy {...} *   NAME
\m [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   NAME 2   CONTENT

<code>\makecharacteractive ...</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\makerawcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\makestrutofbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\mapfontsize [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\marcatura (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <code>1 POSITION</code> <code>2 POSITION</code> <code>3 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\margindata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 riferimento = REFERENCE</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupmargindata</code> <code>4 inherits: \setupmarginframed</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\MARGINDATA [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 riferimento = REFERENCE</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupmargindata</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupmarginframed</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> <code>instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge</code> <code>inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin</code> <code>inother margintext</code>
<code>\markcontent [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 reimposta tutti<sup>0</sup>NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\markinjector [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\mat {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\matematica [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\math [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\mathbf</code>
<code>\mathbi</code>
<code>\mathblackboard</code>
<code>\mathbs</code>

$\backslash\mathsf{command}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathsf{MATHCOMMAND}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\mathsf{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{MATHEXTENSIBLE}\left[...\right]^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ 1 invertito matematica <sup>OPT</sup> testo <sup>OPT</sup> chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{mathfraktur}$
$\backslash\mathsf{MATHFRAMED}\left[...\right]^1\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathsf{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\mathsf{mathfunction}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathsf{mathit}$
$\backslash\mathsf{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\mathsf{mathop}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathsf{MATHORNAMENT}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathsf{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{MATHRADICAL}\left[...\right]^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathsf{mathrm}$
$\backslash\mathsf{mathscript}$
$\backslash\mathsf{mathsl}$
$\backslash\mathsf{mathss}$

`\mathtext1...{2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathtextbf1...{2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathtextbi1...{2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathtextbs1...{2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathtextit1...{2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathtextsl1...{2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf1...{2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathtf`

`\mathtriplet [1...] {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET [1...] {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\mathtt`

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {*...}`

\* TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword1...{2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT



$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbf}$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbi}$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs}$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit}$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl}$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menuinterattivo}$ $[...] [ \dots \dots \overset{.2}{=} \dots \dots ]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostamenuinterazione}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mese}$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{message}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$

$\backslash\text{mettielenco} [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots]$ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{mettielencocombinato} [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots]$ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{mettiCOMBINEDLIST} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots]$ * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT instances: content
$\backslash\text{impostaccontent} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots]$ * inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{mettifiancoafianco} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mettiformula} [\dots^*, \dots]$ * + - REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{mettiingriglia} [\dots^1] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 normale standard si <sup>OPT</sup> rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mettiingriglia} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: \definegrids <sup>OPT</sup> mapping 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mettinotepdp} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots]$ * inherits: \setupnote OPT
$\backslash\text{mettinotepdplocali} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots]$ * inherits: \setupnote OPT
$\backslash\text{mettinumeropagina}$
$\backslash\text{mettiregistro} [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
$\backslash\text{mettiREGISTER} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots]$ * inherits: \impostaregistro <sup>OPT</sup> instances: index
$\backslash\text{completoindex} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots]$ * inherits: \impostaregistro <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{mettisegnalibro} [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots] [\dots, \dots^3, \dots]$ 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
$\backslash\text{mettisottoformula} [\dots^*, \dots]$ * + - REFERENCE OPT

$\backslash\text{mettiunosullaltro } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mfence } \{.^*\}$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{mfunction } \{.^*\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mfunctionlabeltext } \{.^*\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{mhbox } \{.^*\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mhookleftarrow } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mhookrightarrow } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{middlealigned } \{.^*\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{middlebox } \{.^*\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{midhbox } \{.^*\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{minimalhbox } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mixedcaps } \{.^*\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mkvibuffer } [.^*\]$ *    BUFFER                    OPT
$\backslash\text{mLeftarrow } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mLeftrightarrow } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mleftarrow } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mleftharpoonupdown } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{leftharpoonup}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{leftrightharpoonup}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{leftrightharpoons}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mmapsto}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{moduleparameter}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1    FILE 2    KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{molecule}$ $\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mono}$
$\backslash\mathrm{monograssetto}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mononormal}$
$\backslash\mathrm{monthlong}$ $\{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{monthshort}$ $\{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{mostraambientefontdeltesto}$ [...]*[...] *    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostafontdeltesto}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mostracolore}$ [...] *    COLOR
$\backslash\mathrm{mostracornice}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1    cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2    bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
$\backslash\mathrm{mostrafontdeltesto}$ [...]*[...] *    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostafontdeltesto}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mostragriglia}$ [...]*[...] *    reimposta fondo cima <sup>OPT</sup> nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne
$\backslash\mathrm{mostragruppocolori}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1    NAME                                    OPT 2    orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
$\backslash\mathrm{mostraimpostazioni}$ [...]*[...] *    pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc <sup>OPT</sup> sp in

<p><code>\mostrayout [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc <sup>OPT</sup>pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\mostramakeup [...*]</code></p> <p>* makeup tutti box<sup>ST</sup> glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta</p>
<p><code>\mostrasetsimboli [...*]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\mostrastampa [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p> <p>3 inherits: \impostalayout</p>
<p><code>\mostrastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\mostratavolozza [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>
<p><code>\mprandomnumber</code></p>
<p><code>\mRrightarrow {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mrel {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mrightarrow {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mrightharpoondown {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mrightharpoonup {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mrightharpoons {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mrightoverleftarrow {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mtext {...*}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\mtriplerel {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

$\backslash\text{mtwoheadleftarrow} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mtwoheadrightarrow} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeFontHeight} \backslash\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeFontWidth} \backslash\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeTextHeight} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeTextWidth} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{Numeri} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{Numeriromani} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{namedheadnumber} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ *    ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{namedstructureheadlocation} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ *    ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{namedstructureuservariable} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    ABSCHNITT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{namedstructurevariable} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    ABSCHNITT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{namedtaggedlabeltexts} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\} \{\overset{5}{\dots}\}$ 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME 5    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{nascondiblocchi} [\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ 1    NAME                      OPT 2    NAME

$\backslash\text{naturalhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalhpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ $\dots$ *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ $\dots$ *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\backslash\dots$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ $\backslash\dots$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcounter}$ $\backslash\dots$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newevery}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{newmode}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{newsignal}$ $\backslash\dots$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newsystemmode}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    NAME





<code>\nocite {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \.^1. {.^2.}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normale</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,.^1.,...] {.^2.}</code> 1    inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2    CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \.^1. {.^2.}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \.^1. {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \.^1. {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \.^1. {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT

**\normalizefontwidth** <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

**\normalizetextdepth** {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...}

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

**\normalizetextheight** {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...}

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

**\normalizetextline** {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...}

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

**\normalizetextwidth** {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...}

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

**\normalslantedface**

**\normaltypeface**

**\nota** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 REFERENCE

**\NOTE** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>  
2 TEXT

**instances:** footnote endnote

**\NOTE** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

**\*** titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

**instances:** footnote endnote

**\endnote** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

**\footnote** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

**\notesymbol** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 REFERENCE

**\notragged**

<code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\numeri {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\numeriromani {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\numeroformula [...]*...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\numeropagina</code>
<code>\numeropaginacompleto</code>
<code>\numerotesta [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
<code>\numerotestacorrente</code>
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\offset [...]<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...]<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> \^<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox OPT 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT

```

\ornamenttext [...1...2...] [...2...3...] {...3} {...4}
1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
2  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT

```

```
\ornamenttext [.1.] {.2.} {.3.}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

```
\ornamenttext [...1...] [...2...] {...3} {...4}
1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupplayer
2  inherits: \setupplayeredtext
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAME {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 TEXT
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

\outputfilename

`\outputstreambox [...]`  
\* NAME

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [.*.]
* NAME
```

\over [...]  
\* REFERENCE

```
\overbartext {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

`\overbarunderbar {...}`  
\* TEXT

`\overbrace {...}`  
\* TEXT

```
\overbracetext {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {...}`  
\* TEXT

`\overbracket {.*.}`  
\* TEXT

$\backslash\overbrackettext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\overbracketunderbracket \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overlaybutton [.^*]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\overlaybutton \{.^*\}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\overlaycolor$
$\backslash\overlaydepth$
$\backslash\overlayfigure \{.^*\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\overlayheight$
$\backslash\overlaylinecolor$
$\backslash\overlaylinewidth$
$\backslash\overlayoffset$
$\backslash\overlayrollbutton [.^1.] [.^2.]$ 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\overlaywidth$
$\backslash\overleftarrow \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overleftharpoonowdown \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overleftharpoonoup \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overleftrightarrow \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overloaderror$
$\backslash\overparent \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overparenttext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\overparentunderparent \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overrightarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overrightarrow{\text{harpoon}}\text{down} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overrightarrow{\text{harpoon}}\text{up} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overset{.1.}{.2.}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\overleftrightarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overleftrightarrow{\text{head}}\text{leftarrow} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overleftrightarrow{\text{head}}\text{rightarrow} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{PAROLA} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{PAROLE} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{Parola} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{Parole} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{PDFcolor} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{PDFETEX}$
$\backslash\text{PDFTEX}$
$\backslash\text{PCTEX}$
$\backslash\text{PiCTeX}$
$\backslash\text{PointsToBigPoints} \{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PointsToReal} \{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PointsToWholeBigPoints} \{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1    cima intestazione <sup>OPT</sup> testo <sup>OPT</sup> piedipagina fondo 2    testo margine bordo 3    sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...;...]</code> *    vuoto intestazione <sup>OPT</sup> testo piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME
<code>\pagefigure [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    inherits: \setuppageinjection <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMMER
<code>\pagina [...;...]</code> *    inherits: <sup>OPT</sup> \pagebreak
<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\parola {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\paroladestra [<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    destra DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    TEXT

<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\pdfeTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\ped {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\pedap [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 $\sinistrâ^{PT}destra$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT



<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMMER
<code>\perlungo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [..., ...*..., ...]</code> * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION
<code>\piccolo</code>
<code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto corsivo</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto inclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolonormale</code>
<code>\piccolotype</code>

<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\placeattachments</code></p>
<p><code>\placebtxrendering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placecomments</code></p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>{...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...]<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>[...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <code>{...}<sup>4</sup></code> <code>{...}<sup>5</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaordinamento</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaordinamento</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p><code>\completelistoflogos [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostasinonimi</p>

<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\completelistofabbreviations [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\PLACEMENT [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placenamedformula [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>.} {...<sup>4</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mettiPAIREDBOX [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p><code>\impostalegend [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placerawlist [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\popattribute \*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>

<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizionatestotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizione [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostap<sup>OPT</sup>posizionamento</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prendibuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER OPT</p>
<p><code>\premdiBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\prendimarcatura [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>

<pre> \prependtocommalist {...} \^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks ... \to \^2. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ... \to \^2. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...,\^*...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,\^*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtesto [...,\^1.] [...,\^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copybtxlabeltesto [...,\^1.] [...,\^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyheadtesto [...,\^1.] [...,\^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copylabeltesto [...,\^1.] [...,\^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copymathlabeltesto [...,\^1.] [...,\^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyoperatorortesto [...,\^1.] [...,\^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyprefixtesto [...,\^1.] [...,\^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copysuffixtesto [...,\^1.] [...,\^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copytaglabeltesto [...,\^1.] [...,\^2...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>

\copyunittesto [...] [...] 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY    =    KEY
\pretocommalist {...} \... 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
\prevcounter [...] [...] 1    NAME                                    OPT 2    NUMMER
\prevcountervalue [...] *    NAME
\preventmode [...,*...] *    NAME
\prevrealpage
\prevrealpagenumber
\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
\prevsubpage
\prevsubpagenumber
\prevuserpage
\prevuserpagenumber
\primasottopagina
\procent
\processaction [...] [...] 1    BEFEHL 2    APPLY
\processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1    BEFEHL 2    APPLY
\processassignlist [...,^1,...] \... 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
\processassignmentcommand [...,^1,...] \... 1    KEY    =    VALUE 2    CSNAME
\processassignmentlist [...,^1,...] \... 1    KEY    =    VALUE 2    CSNAME

<pre> \processbetween {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommaccommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...=&gt;...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...]<sup>OPT</sup> * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>

\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer [...\*...]

- \* NAME OPT

\processMPfigurefile {...}

- \* FILE

\processmonth {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

\processranges [...<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [...]

- \* BUFFER OPT

\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

\processuntil \...

- \* CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [...]

- \* NAME OPT

\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

\prodotto [...]

- \* FILE

\prodotto ...

- \* FILE

\profiledbox [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 nessuno fisso rigido half<sup>OPT</sup>fixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupprofile
- 3 CONTENT

\profilegivenbox {...<sup>1</sup>} ...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 nessuno fisso rigido half<sup>OPT</sup>fixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 CSNAME NUMMER



\progetto [...] * FILE
\progetto ... * FILE
\programma [...] * NAME
\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\pulsante [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\pulsantemenu [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\pulsantemenu [...] [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
\BUTTON [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
\pulsantinterazione [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione 2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE
\punti [...] * NUMMER OPT
\punti [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] * inherits: \setupperiods
\punto {...} * CHARACTER
\purenumber {...} * NUMMER

<code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code>
<code>\pushattribute \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushbutton [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code>
<code>\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <code>OPT</code>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code>

<code>\putnextboxincache {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\qualcheriga [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\rawdate [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\rawprocessaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\rawprocesscommacommand [...]<sup>1</sup>... \...<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawprocesscommalist [...]<sup>1</sup>... \...<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rawsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\rbox ... {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\readfile {...} {...} {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<code>\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT                   OPT    OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referring (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\registerattachment [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment

\attachment [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
\registerctxluafile {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
\registerexternalfigure [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\registerfontclass {...} <sup>*</sup> * NAME
\registerhyphenationexception [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\registermenubuttons [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\registersort [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registersynonym [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registerunit [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
\REGISTER [...] <sup>1</sup> [...+... <sup>2</sup> +...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
\vediindex [...] <sup>1</sup> [...+... <sup>2</sup> +...] <sup>3</sup> {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
\REGISTER [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> [...+... <sup>3</sup> +...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\regolare
\reimpostamarcatura [...] <sup>*</sup> * BESCHRIFTUNG

\relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks ... \from \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\replacefeature [...] * NAME
\replacefeature {...} * NAME
\replaceincommalist \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
\replaceword [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<pre>\rescan {...} *   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] *   BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   FONT</pre>





\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\restartcounter [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME
\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME

<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rif [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\riferimento [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riferimentopagina [...*,...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\riferimentotesto [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riflessione {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\riga {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rigariempimento [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

$\backslash right LABELtesto \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash rightline \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash rightorleftpageaction \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash rightskipadaption$
$\backslash rightsubguillemot$
$\backslash righttopleft$
$\backslash righttopleftthbox \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopleftvbox \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopleftvtop \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash rigovuoto [..., ...]$ * inherits: $\backslash vspac$ <sup>OPT</sup> ing
$\backslash rlap \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash robustaddtocommalist \{.^1.\} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash robustdoifelseinset \{.^1.\} \{.^2., ... \} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash robustdoifinsetelse \{.^1.\} \{.^2., ... \} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash robustpretocommalist \{.^1.\} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\rollbutton [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] \stackrel{2}{...} [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\rollbutton [...\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] \stackrel{3}{...} [...\stackrel{4}{...}]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\roman</code>
<code>\rtop \stackrel{1}{...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhbox \stackrel{1}{...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhpack \stackrel{1}{...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledmbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ruledtopv \stackrel{1}{...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledtpack \stackrel{1}{...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox \stackrel{1}{...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvpack \stackrel{1}{...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvtop \stackrel{1}{...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\runMPbuffer [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] \stackrel{2}{...}</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\runninghbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ruota [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostarotazione 2 CONTENT
<code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \stackrel{2}{...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
\Smallcapped {...} *    TEXT
\safechar {...} *    NUMMER
\sans
\sansgrassetto
\sansnormal
\sansserif
\savebox { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
\savebtxdataset [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...= <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME                    OPT            OPT            OPT 2    FILE 3    dataset    =    NAME type    =    bib lua xml file    =    FILE criterio =    tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
\savebuffer [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    elenco    =    NAME file    =    FILE prefisso =    si no
\savebuffer [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    BUFFER 2    FILE
\savecolore ... \restorecolore
\savecounter [...] *    NAME
\savecurrentattributes {...} *    NAME
\savenormalmeaning \ <sup>*</sup> ... *    CSNAME
\savetaggedtwopassdata { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NAME 4    CONTENT

\save twopassdata { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\sbox { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
\scala [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
\schermo [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \pagina <sub>OPT</sub>
\SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
\ethiopic
\hangul
\hanzi
\latin
\nihongo
\test
\thai
\scrividentroelenco [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 BEFEHL
\scriviinelenco [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
\secondoffivearguments { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\secondoffourarguments { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

<p><b>\secondofsixarguments</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\secondofthreearguments</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\secondofthreeunexpanded</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\secondoftwoarguments</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\secondoftwounexpanded</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\vediREGISTER</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...+...<sup>2</sup>+...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p><b>\mettiindex</b> [...,*...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostar<sup>OPT</sup>egistro</p>
<p><b>\segnalibro</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE<sup>TEXT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\select</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> <p>6 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\seleZIONAblocchi</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>*,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><b>\serializecommalist</b> [...,*...]</p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\serializedcommalist</b></p>
<p><b>\serif</b></p>
<p><b>\serifbold</b></p>
<p><b>\serifnormal</b></p>



\setbar [...] *   NAME
\setbigbodyfont
\setboxllx <sup>1</sup> . <sub>1</sub> { <sup>2</sup> . <sub>2</sub> .} 1   CSNAME NUMBER 2   DIMENSION
\setboxlly <sup>1</sup> . <sub>1</sub> { <sup>2</sup> . <sub>2</sub> .} 1   CSNAME NUMBER 2   DIMENSION
\setbreakpoints [...] *   reimposta NAME
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer *   NAME
\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable \*... *   CSNAME
\setcharacteralign { <sup>1</sup> . <sub>1</sub> .} { <sup>2</sup> . <sub>2</sub> .} 1   NUMBER 2   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setcharactercasing [...] *   reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap
\setcharactercleaning [...] *   reimposta 1
\setcharacterkerning [...] *   reimposta NAME
\setcharacterspacing [...] *   reimposta NAME
\setcharacterstripping [...] *   reimposta 1
\setcharstrut {.*.} *   TEXT
\setcollector [ <sup>1</sup> . <sub>1</sub> .] [... <sup>2</sup> . <sub>2</sub> ... <sup>3</sup> . <sub>3</sub> .] { <sup>3</sup> . <sub>3</sub> .} 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupcollector 3   CONTENT
\setcolormodel [...] *   black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno
\setcounter [ <sup>1</sup> . <sub>1</sub> .] [ <sup>2</sup> . <sub>2</sub> .] [ <sup>3</sup> . <sub>3</sub> .] 1   NAME 2   NUMBER 3   NUMBER

<pre> \setcounterown [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] *  reimposta NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  export nature pdf 3  inline schermo mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset = BEFEHL    KEY   = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \setfirstline [...] *   NAME           OPT </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... *   FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   KEY 3   VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setgvariables [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1   NAME 2   set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sethboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...} 1   CSNAME NUMBER 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [..., ...<sup>*</sup>...] *   NAME reimposta           OPT </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1   NAME           OPT           OPT 2   inherits: \setupinitial </pre>

\setinjector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...]<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 BEFEHL

\setinteraction [...]

\* nascosto NAME

\setinterfacecommand {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\setinterfaceelement {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 titolo NAME NUMMER  
3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 auto embed  
3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [...]

\* reimposta 1 2

\setJSreamble {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\setlayer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 sinistra destra pari dispari  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT

```
\setlayertext [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]  
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]  
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...] {4...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {1...} {2...} {3...OPT...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...OPT...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {1...} {2...}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [1...] [2...OPT...]  
1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]  
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [1...] {2...}  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}  
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titolo      = TEXT    segnalibro  = TEXT    elenco      = TEXT    riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titolo      = TEXT    segnalibro  = TEXT    elenco      = TEXT    riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagegrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  c      = NUMBER OPT    r      = NUMBER    opzione = nessuno 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>

\setpenalties \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 DIMENSION CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\setpositionbox {...}<sup>1</sup> \... {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...,<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

\* NAME

\setpositionplus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\setprofile [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NUMMER

\setreference [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [-,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

**\setregisterentry** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>...</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>...</sub>]

1 NAME OPT  
2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

**\setreplacement** [...]

\* reimposta NAME

**\setrigidcolumnbalance** ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

**\setrigidcolumnhsize** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMMER

**\setscript** [...]

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

**\setsectionblock** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>...</sub>]

1 NAME OPT  
2 segnalibro = TEXT

**\setsimplecolumnhsize** [...<sup>1</sup>...]

\* n = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMMER

**\setsmallbodyfont**

**\setsmallcaps**

**\setstackbox** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

**\setstructurepageregister** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>...</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>...</sub>]

1 NAME OPT  
2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

**\setstrut**

**\setsuperiors**



```
\setssystemmode {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...]
```

```
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
```

```
1 cima intestazione testo pOPTedipagina fondoOPT
```

```
2 testo margine bordo
```

```
3 sinistra centro destra
```

```
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...1} {...2} \... {...4}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \... {...4}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \... {...4}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \... {...4}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
4 CONTENT
```

**\setupattachment** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  file = FILE
  nome = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  stato = inizia termina
  metodo = normale nascosto
  simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta DIMENSION
  profondita = adatta DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
  distanza = DIMENSION
```

**\setupattachments** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

**\setupbackend** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* export = si FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  file = FILE
  intent = NAME
  spazio = si no
  xmpfile = FILE
  format = version implicito NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  opzione = sempre mai
  profile = FILE
```

**\setupbar** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
  continua = si no tutti
  vuoto = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = foreground sfondo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  sinistra = TEXT
  destra = TEXT
```

**\setupbars** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

**\hiddenbar** {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

**\nobar** {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

**\overbar** {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

**\overbars** {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

<code>\overstrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\setupbleeding [...,.,.=.,...]</code> *    ampiezza    = DIMENSION *    altezza    = DIMENSION *    offset      = DIMENSION *    hoffset     = DIMENSION *    voffset     = DIMENSION *    luogo       = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt *    dilata      = si no *    pagina      = si no
<code>\setupbookmark [...,.,.=.,...]</code> *    forza                = si no *    numero               = si no *    numberseparatorset   = NAME *    numberconversionset = NAME *    numberstarter        = BEFEHL *    numberstopper        = BEFEHL *    numbersegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* *                                ABSCHNITT:tutti *    sectionblock         = si no

**\setupbtx** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicito NAME
  comando       = \...##1
  sinistra      = BEFEHL
  destra        = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = ultimo
  stopper       = initials
  interazione   = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
  alternativa   = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                  authoryears authornum authoryear
  sorttype      = normale invertito
  compress      = si no
  implicito     = implicito NAME
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
```

**\setupbtxdataset** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

**\setupbtxlist** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

**\setupbtxregister** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  dataset = NAME
  field   = keyword range numeropagina autore
  register = NAME
  metodo  = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

**\setupbtxrendering** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statotesto = inizia termina
  statopagina = inizia termina
  separatore   = BEFEHL
  criterio    = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
  specification = NAME
  titolo      = TEXT
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  dataset     = NAME
  metodo      = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
  sorttype    = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
  ripeti      = si no
  group       = NAME
  numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

**\setupbtx** [...]

```
* NAME
```

**\setupbutton** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
  stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  alternativa  = nascosto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\setupcharacterkerning** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 fattore = max NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\setupcharacterspacing** [<sup>1</sup>... ] [<sup>2</sup>... ] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 sinistra = NUMMER  
destra = NUMMER  
alternativa = 0 1

**\setupchemical** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER  
ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER  
altezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER  
sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMMER  
destra = adatta nessuno NUMMER  
cima = adatta nessuno NUMMER  
fondo = adatta nessuno NUMMER  
scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER  
rotazione = NUMMER  
symallinea = auto  
asse = attivo disattivo  
colorecornice = COLOR  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
unita = DIMENSION  
fattore = NUMMER  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
colorelinea = COLOR  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
dimensione = piccolo medio grande  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\setupchemicalframed** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setupcollector** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER  
angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g  
stato = inizia termina

**\setupcolumnspan** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo  
distanza = DIMENSION  
alternativa = etichetta testo  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
continua = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\setupcounter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inizia = NUMBER  
counter = NAME  
metodo = pagina  
stato = inizia termina  
modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT  
prefisso = si no  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti  
numberorder = invertito  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti  
type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero  
criterio = rigido positivo tutti  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 attesa = si no

\setupdelimitedtext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
language = locale globale SPRACHE  
metodo = font  
ripeti = si no  
luogo = testo capoverso margine  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
centro = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
nextleft = BEFEHL  
nextright = BEFEHL  
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto  
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION  
marginestro = si no standard DIMENSION  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresimbolo = COLOR

\aside [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titolo = si no  
livello = NUMMER  
testo = TEXT  
headcommand = \...##1  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
alternativa = sinistra destra inmarginde insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno  
margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
headalign = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
display = si no  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION  
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...##1  
espansione = si no xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
campione = TEXT  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...,*...,...]`

\* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale  
metodo = uno due implicito  
fences = si no  
break = entrambi prima

`\setupdocument [...,*...,...]`

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
metadata:author = TEXT  
metadata:title = TEXT  
metadata:subject = TEXT  
metadata:keywords = TEXT  
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metodo = nessuno comando  
dilata = NUMMER  
spessorelinea = NUMMER  
alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titolo                             = si no
   numero                             = si no
   comandonumero                       = \...##1
   distanzatitolo                     = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo                       = COLOR
   titlecommand                       = \...##1
   titleleft                          = BEFEHL
   titleright                         = BEFEHL
   sinistra                           = BEFEHL
   destra                             = BEFEHL
   simbolo                            = BEFEHL
   starter                            = BEFEHL
   stopper                            = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento                     = NAME
   counter                            = NAME
   livello                            = NUMMER
   testo                              = TEXT
   headcommand                        = \...##1
   prima                              = BEFEHL
   dopo                               = BEFEHL
   tra                                = BEFEHL
   alternativa                        = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea                            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign                          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                            = inherits: \impostarientro
   display                            = si no
   rientrasuccessivo                  = si no auto
   ampiezza                           = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza                           = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata                             = NUMMER
   shrink                             = NUMMER
   sospendi                           = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                        = BEFEHL
   closecommand                       = \...##1
   espansione                        = si no xml
   referenceprefix                    = + - TEXT
   campione                           = TEXT
   margine                            = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                             = COLOR
   stiletesta                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta                        = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```
*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE
```

```
* allinea = flushleft centro flushright normale
fonttesto = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
alternativa = html div
properties = si no
hyphen = si no
cssfile = FILE
primapagina = FILE
ultimapagina = FILE
```



`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza      = DIMENSION
   etichetta     = NAME
   pagina       = NUMBER
   oggetto      = si no
   prefisso     = TEXT
   metodo       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controlli    = si no
   anteprima    = si no
   mask         = nessuno
   risoluzione   = NUMBER
   colore       = COLOR
   arguments    = TEXT
   ripeti       = si no
   fattore      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
   altezzamax   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   scala        = NUMBER
   xscale       = NUMBER
   yscale       = NUMBER
   s            = NUMBER
   sx           = NUMBER
   sy           = NUMBER
   righe        = NUMBER
   luogo        = locale globale implicito
   directory    = PATH
   opzione      = test cornice vuoto
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset        = si no
   sfondo       = colore foreground NAME
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   xmax         = NUMBER
   ymax         = NUMBER
   cornici      = attivo disattivo
   interazione  = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione   = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache        = PATH
   resources    = PATH
   display      = FILE
   conversione  = TEXT
   order        = LISTE
   crossreference = si no NUMBER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]`

`* opzione = ripeti`

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

**\setupfieldcategory** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inizia                             = NUMMER
   stile                             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                             = COLOR
   type                               = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
   values                             = TEXT
   implicito                          = TEXT
   colorecornicecampo                 = COLOR
   coloresfondocampo                  = COLOR
   ampiezza                           = DIMENSION
   altezza                           = DIMENSION
   profondita                        = DIMENSION
   allinea                            = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   n                                  = NUMMER
   simbolo                            = NAME
   fieldlayer                         = NAME
   opzione                            = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
                                     auto
   clickdentro                        = REFERENCE
   clickfuori                         = REFERENCE
   entrareregione                     = REFERENCE
   esciregione                        = REFERENCE
   dopotasto                          = REFERENCE
   format                             = REFERENCE
   verifica                           = REFERENCE
   calcola                            = REFERENCE
   focusin                            = REFERENCE
   focusout                           = REFERENCE
   openpage                           = REFERENCE
   closepage                          = REFERENCE

```

**\setupfieldcontentframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

**\setupfieldlabelframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

**\setupfieldtotalframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  prima                             = BEFEHL
   dopo                              = BEFEHL
   tra                                = BEFEHL
   distanza                           = DIMENSION
   alternativa                        = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

**\setupfiller** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  marginesinistro                    = DIMENSION
   marginedestro                      = DIMENSION
   sinistra                           = BEFEHL
   destra                             = BEFEHL
   alternativa                        = simbolo dilata linea spazio
   metodo                             = locale globale centro ampio
   ampiezza                           = DIMENSION
   altezza                           = DIMENSION
   profondita                        = DIMENSION
   offset                             = DIMENSION
   distanza                           = DIMENSION
   allinea                            = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   simbolo                            = BEFEHL
   stile                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                             = COLOR

```

**\setupfirstline** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  n                                  = NUMMER
   alternativa                        = implicito riga parola
   stile                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                             = COLOR

```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando    = \...##1
  margine     = pagina
  scala       = NUMMER
  carta       = auto default NAME
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata  = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  passo   = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra  = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

```
* language = no auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  metodo   = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
  strut   = si no
  distanza = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo  = inherits: \rigovuoto
  comandonumero = \...##1
  colore       = COLOR
  stilenumero  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  opzione      = impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  margine      = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro  = DIMENSION
  alternativa    = NAME
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  griglia        = inherits: \suptogrid
  cornice        = numero
  espansione     = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup        = NAME
  catcodes        = NAME
  separa          = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\setupframedcontent** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
leftoffser = DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
correzioneriga = si no  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setupframedtext** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
interno = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno  
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement

**\setupglobalreferenceprefix** [...]

\* + - TEXT

**\setupheadalternative** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte  
renderingsetup = NAME

**\setuphelp** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\helptext** [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

**\setuphigh** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanza = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\setuphighlight** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 comando = si no  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\unitshigh** {...}

\* CONTENT

**\setuphyphenation** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  campione = TEXT
  testo = TEXT
  ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
  separatore = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
```

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = riga DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  font = FONT
  testo = TEXT
  luogo = margine testo
  metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno
```

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*...]`

```
* testo sempre globale nessuno
```

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro
cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER      OPT
2  prima                  = BEFEHL
   dopo                   = BEFEHL
   tra                     = BEFEHL
   primaditesta           = BEFEHL
   dopotesta              = BEFEHL
   testosinistro          = BEFEHL
   testodestro            = BEFEHL
   sinistra               = BEFEHL
   destra                 = BEFEHL
   fattore                = NUMBER
   passo                  = DIMENSION
   ampiezza                = DIMENSION
   distanza               = DIMENSION
   opzione                = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargin
                           almargin intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
                           invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
                           NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine                 = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro        = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro          = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea                = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia                 = NUMBER
   symmallinea            = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo                = NAME
   n                      = NUMBER
   rientrasuccessivo      = si no auto
   interno                = BEFEHL
   comando                = CSNAME
   elementi               = NUMBER
   ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
   itemalign              = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol            = si no
   distanzatesto          = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper           = si no
   stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                 = COLOR
   stiletesta             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta            = COLOR
   stilemarcatura         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura        = COLOR
   stilesimbolo           = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo          = COLOR
   griglia                = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\impostaITEMGROUP** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  ogni NUMBER      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\setuplabel [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga = NUMMER
  colonna = NUMMER
  direzione = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia = si no
  metodo = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti = si
  preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                 lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

```



```

\setuplayeredtext [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]
1  cima intestazione testo OPT piedipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   strut = si no
   n = NUMMER
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra = COLOR
   coloredestra = COLOR
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
   scope = sinistra destra locale
   mp = NAME
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  compress = si no
   compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\linenote {...}
* TEXT

```

**\setuplinetable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3 righe = adatta NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  dilata = si no DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
  nsinistra = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  ripeti = si no
  nx = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta riga DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

**\setuplistalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  dilata = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

**\setuplistextra** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [...,\*...]

\* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [...\*...]

\* NAME

**\setuplow** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

**\setuplowhigh** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\unitslow {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]
* colore = locale globale
  mpy = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
  initializations = si no
  setups = NAME
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  extensions = si no
  metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

```
\setupMPpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra destra centro in margine
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  comando = \...##1
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  anchor = region testo
  luogo = sinistra destra interno esterno
  metodo = cima riga primo profondita altezza
  category = implicito bordo
  scope = locale globale
  opzione = testo capoverso
  margine = locale normale margine bordo
  distanza = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  riga = NUMMER
  stack = si continua
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\atleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\atrightrightmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inothertmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

```

\inouter [...1...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...1...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...1...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...1...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...1...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...1...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...1...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1...2...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  distanza = DIMENSION
  numero = auto
  separatore = TEXT
  allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
  luogo = cima center fondo normale
  griglia = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  strut = si no
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = si no
   setsimboli                = NAME
   functionstyle             = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                   = si no
   allinea                   = l2r r2l
   bidi                       = si no
   sygreek                   = normale corsivo nessuno
   lcgree                     = normale corsivo nessuno
   ucgree                     = normale corsivo nessuno
   italics                   = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
   autopunctuation          = si no tutti
   setups                    = NAME
   domain                    = NAME reimposta
   stiletesto                = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto               = COLOR
   functioncolor             = COLOR
   integral                  = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
   stylealternative          = NAME
   implicito                 = normale corsivo
   fraction                  = ams ctx

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  comando                   = si no
   sinistra                  = NUMMER
   centro                    = NUMMER
   destra                     = NUMMER
   mathstyle                 = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
   colore                    = COLOR
   stato                     = auto
   metodo                    = auto
   fattore                   = nessuno auto NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  distanzacima              = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo             = DIMENSION
   margine                   = DIMENSION
   colore                    = COLOR
   strut                     = si no math tight
   alternativa               = interno esterno entrambi
   linea                     = si no auto
   sinistra                  = NUMMER
   destra                     = NUMMER
   inlinethreshold           = NUMMER
   displaythreshold          = NUMMER
   fences                    = CD:STRING
   spessorelinea             = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                  = no nessuno sovrapponi

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\binom {...1} {...2}`

```

1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT

```

`\dbinom {...1} {...2}`

```

1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT

```

`\dfrac {...1} {...2}`

```

1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT

```

`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\inmframed [...1,...] {...2...}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathframed  
2 CONTENT

`\mcfamed [...1,...] {...2...}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathframed  
2 CONTENT

`\mframed [...1,...] {...2...}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mathframed  
2 CONTENT

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
strut = si no NUMBER  
allinea = sinistra centro destra normale  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
luogo = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = mp  
colore = COLOR  
mpoffset = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp  
colore = COLOR  
mpoffset = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   destra                   = BEFEHL
   topcommand                = \...##1
   bottomcommand             = \...##1
   middlecommand             = \...##1
   mp                        = NAME
   mpheight                  = DIMENSION
   mpdepth                   = DIMENSION
   mpoffset                  = DIMENSION
   colore                    = COLOR
   hoffset                   = DIMENSION
   voffset                   = DIMENSION
   altezzamin                = DIMENSION
   mindepth                  = DIMENSION
   mathclass                 = rel ord
   offset                    = min max normale
   luogo                     = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut                     = si no
   alternativa               = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin               = DIMENSION
   distanza                  = DIMENSION
   moffset                   = DIMENSION
   order                     = normale invertito
   mathlimits                = si no

```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*,...]`

\* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  griglia                   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   spessorelinea            = DIMENSION
   metodo                   = otr box
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   n                        = NUMMER
   altezzamax               = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
   passo                    = DIMENSION
   profile                  = NAME
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups                   = NAME
   bilanciamento           = si no
   splitmethod              = nessuno fisso
   alternativa              = locale globale
   internalgrid             = riga mezzariga
   separatore                = linea
   strut                    = si no
   colore                   = COLOR
   colorelinea              = COLOR
   direzione                = normale invertito
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]`

```

1  FILE                      OPT
2  test                      = si no
   KEY                       = VALUE

```



```

\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  titolo              = si no
   numero              = si no
   type                = note
   comandonumero       = \...##1
   distanzatitolo      = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   sinistra            = BEFEHL
   destra              = BEFEHL
   simbolo             = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   stopper             = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento      = NAME
   counter            = NAME
   livello             = NUMMER
   testo               = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   alternativa        = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                        margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro            = inherits: \impostarientro
   display            = si no
   rientrasuccessivo  = si no auto
   ampiezza           = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza           = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata             = NUMMER
   shrink             = NUMMER
   sospendi           = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol        = BEFEHL
   closecommand       = \...##1
   espansione        = si no xml
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   campione           = TEXT
   margine            = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   stiletesta         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta        = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

**\setupnote** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  indicatore = si no
  separatoretesto = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
  separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
  successivo = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  interlinea = NAME
  capoverso = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  scope = pagina
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  continua = si no
  alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
  criterio = pagina
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  anchor = successivo
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\setupnotes** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

**\setupoffset** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

**\setupoffsetbox** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  metodo = fisso
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup>

```
* NAME
```

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 righe = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metodo = 0 1 2 3  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto  
distanza = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMMER  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
direzione = normale invertito  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER  
attesa = si no  
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
statopagina = inizia termina  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]
1  pagina carta      OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  NAME

```

```

\setuppagestate [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  attesa = si no

```

```

\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo      = BEFEHL
   tra       = BEFEHL
   luogo     = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
   n         = NUMMER
   distanza  = DIMENSION
   fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   altezza  = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   altezzamax = DIMENSION
   allinea   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR

```

```

\impostaPAIREDBOX [...,*...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\mettilegend [...,1...] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setuppairedbox
2  CONTENT
3  TEXT

```

```

\setuppaper [...,*...]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

```

```

\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups   = NAME

```

```

\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...2]
1  reimposta ogni primo successivo
2  BEFEHL

```

```

\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...,3...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  setups = NAME
   inizia = NUMMER
   n      = NUMMER
   criterio = tutti

```

```

\setupperiods [...,*...]
* n      = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
  distanza = DIMENSION
  simbolo  = BEFEHL

```

**\setupplacement** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid  
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo  
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
margine = si no standard

**\setuppositionbar** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
testo = TEXT  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION

**\setupprocessor** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\setupprofile** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fattore = NUMMER  
righe = NUMMER  
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

**\setupquotation** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

**\setuprealpagenumber** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupreferenceformat** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 etichetta = \* NAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = si no  
testo = TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\setupreferenceprefix** [...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicito
3 prefixso = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:tutti
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupregisters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

\setupregisters [...]<sup>1</sup>...,... [...]<sup>2</sup>...,... [...,...]<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

\index [...]<sup>1</sup> [...+...+...]<sup>2</sup>

```
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
```

\setuprenderingwindow [...]<sup>1</sup>...,... [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
  azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setups [...]<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupscale [...]<sup>1</sup>...,... [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = si no
  righe = NUMMER
  fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga
```

\setupscript [...]<sup>1</sup>...,... [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preimpostato = NAME
  features = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...]1 [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metodo = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
alternativa = NUMMER
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
livello = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [...,*...,...]
* stato = inizia termina
metodo = 1 2 3
elenco = NAME
```

```
\setupstretched [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
* si no auto cap 24 data riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = comando
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setups {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  r c x y row columnOPTna primo ultimoSET inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER
2  primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER
3  extras = BEFEHL
    sinistra = BEFEHL
    destra = BEFEHL
    coloretesta = COLOR
    stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
    distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
    distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
    distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
    setups = NAME
    ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
    separa = si no ripeti auto
    intestazione = ripeti
    opzione = dilata tight
    prima = BEFEHL
    dopo = BEFEHL
    stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
    spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
    splitoffset = DIMENSION
    allineacarattere = si no
    carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
    distanza = DIMENSION
    colore = COLOR
    stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAMEOPT
2  format = TEMPLATE nessuno
    prima = BEFEHL
    dopo = BEFEHL
    distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
    allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
    linea = riga normale
    colorelinea = COLOR
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    rientro = si no
    separa = si no ripeti auto
    unita = DIMENSION
    margine = DIMENSION
    interno = BEFEHL
    EQ = BEFEHL
    intestazione = si ripeti testo
    cornice = attivo disattivo
    titolo = TEXT
    keptogether = si no

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = auto

```



**\setuptextbackground** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
luogo = testo capoverso nessuno  
alternativa = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metodo = NAME  
sfondo = colore  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
angolo = rettangolare rotondo  
livello = NUMMER  
offsetsfondo = DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
dash = NUMMER  
raggio = DIMENSION  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
colorecornice = COLOR  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetcornice = DIMENSION  
offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION  
offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION  
offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\setuptextflow** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\setuptooltip** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\tooltip** [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...<sup>2</sup>.}{...<sup>3</sup>.}

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

**\setupunit** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativa = testo matematica  
order = invertito normale  
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME  
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\unit** {...}

\* CONTENT

**\setupuserpagenumber** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto  
inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupversion** [...]

\* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

**\setupviewerlayer** [...,\*=...]

\* titolo = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina  
export = si no  
stampabile = si no  
scope = locale globale  
metodo = nessuno comando

**\setupvspacing** [...,\*=...]

\* inherits: \vspacing <sup>OPT</sup>

**\setupwithargument** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setupwithargumentswapped** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

**\setupxml** [...,\*=...]

\* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo  
compress = si no

**\setupxtable** [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>OPT</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso  
altezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
intestazione = ripeti  
piedipagina = ripeti  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
distanza = DIMENSION  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setuvalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setuxvalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setvalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setvariable** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

**\setvariables** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

<pre> \setvboxregister ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [<sup>*</sup>...] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ... \to \<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sfondo {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SFONDO {...} * CONTENT instances: sfondo </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...] *  NAME                      OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*=...,...] *  specification = NAME      OPT     dataset      = NAME     field        = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher                   school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] *  NAME                      OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=...,...] *  specification = NAME      OPT     dataset      = NAME     field        = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher                   school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] *  NAME                      OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*=...,...] *  rotazione      = NUMBER    OPT     specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>

<code>\showdirlsinmargin</code>
<code>\showedebuginfo</code>
<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMMER
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT

\showligatures [...] *    FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \... {...} 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1    FONT 2    -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3    TEXT
\showparentchain \... {...} 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...] *    NAME
\showtimer {...} *    TEXT
\showtokens [...] *    NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...} *    NAME
\showvariable {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    KEY
\showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    TEXT
\simbolo [...] [...] 1    NAME        OPT 2    NAME
\simbolo {...} *    NAME

`\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 FILE  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

\ slovenianNumerals {...} *   NUMBER
\ sloveniannumerals {...} *   NUMBER
\ smallcappedcharacters {...} *   NUMBER
\ smallcappedromannumerals {...} *   NUMBER
\ smaller
\ smallskip
\ smash [...] {...} 1   w h d t <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
\ smashbox ... *   CSNAME NUMBER
\ smashboxed ... *   CSNAME NUMBER
\ smashedhbox ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
\ smashedvbox ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
\ snaptogrid [...] \... {...} 1   normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT
\ snaptogrid [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \... <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1   inherits: \define <sup>OPT</sup> gridsnapping 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT
\ someheadnumber [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1   ABSCHNITT 2   precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
\ somekindoftab [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *   alternativa   =   orizzontale <sup>OPT</sup> verticale ampiezza       =   DIMENSION altezza        =   DIMENSION n               =   NUMBER m               =   NUMBER
\ somenamedheadnumber {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   ABSCHNITT 2   precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo



<code>\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
<code>\sopralinea {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\SORTING [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT instances: logo
<code>\sottolinea {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\sottopaginasuccessiva</code>
<code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\spazifissi</code>
<code>\spazio</code>
<code>\spaziofisso</code>
<code>\spessoreriga</code>
<code>\splitatasterisk ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolon ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolons ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcomma ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatperiod ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME

$$\frac{\dots}{\dots}$$

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

```
\splitfilename {...}
```

\* FILE

$$\frac{\dots^1}{\dots^2}$$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\splitoffbase`

\splitofffull

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

`\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \dots`

1	TEXT
2	TEXT
3	CSNAME

\splitofftype

```
\splitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
```

1	TEXT
2	TEXT
3	CSNAME
4	CSNAME

`\spreadhbox` ...<sup>\*</sup>

\* CSNAME NUMMER

$$\sqrt{[...]} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

$$\backslash\text{stackcampi } [\dots]^1 \ [\dots]^2, \dots] \ [\dots]^3, \dots]$$

```

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{stackrel{rel}{\{...\}}\{...\}}^2$$

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

`\iniziaLINENOTE` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

```
instances: linenote
```

```
\terminalinenote [...]
```

## \* REFERENCE

```
\startregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 etichetta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stirato [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 inherits: \setupstretched
2 TEXT
```

```
\terminalINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\stopregister [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \dots<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\swapcounts \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
<code>\switchstyleonly \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]</code> * attivo disattivo reimposta auto <small>piccolo medio grande</small> NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 mantieni
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>

<code>\SYNONYM [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\systemlog {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tequal {...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

<code>\terminariga [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME 4   CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...][...]</code> 1   NUMBER                   OPT 2   DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...}{...}</code> 1   NUMBER 2   CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {...}{...}</code> 1   NUMBER 2   CONTENT
<code>\testoaiuto [...]{...}{...}</code> 1   REFERENCE                OPT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
<code>\LABELtesto {...}</code> *   KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellingua</code>
<code>\headlingua</code>
<code>\labellingua</code>
<code>\mathlabellingua</code>
<code>\operatorlingua</code>
<code>\prefixlingua</code>
<code>\suffixlingua</code>
<code>\taglabellingua</code>
<code>\unitlingua</code>
<code>\FRAMEDTEXT [...]{...}</code> 1   inherits: \setupframedtext 2   CONTENT instances: framedtext
<code>\testonotapdp [...]{...}</code> 1   REFERENCE                OPT 2   TEXT

`\testonotapdp [...,.*,...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\testoriempimento [...,.*1...,...]{...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\testpage [...1] [...2]`

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [...1] [...2]`

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [...1] [...2]`

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens [...*]`

\* NAME

`\tex {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...}`

\* NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

\* NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...,.*1...,...][...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1][...2]`

1 implicito category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...,.*1...,...][...,.*2...,...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE



<pre> \textcite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...] 1  riferimento = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                         authornum authoryear     prima       = BEFEHL     dopo        = BEFEHL     sinistra    = BEFEHL     destra      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...] 1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum     authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] 1  riferimento = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                         authornum authoryear     prima       = BEFEHL     dopo        = BEFEHL     sinistra    = BEFEHL     destra      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcontrolspace </pre>
<pre> \textflowcollector {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \textmath {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textminus </pre>
<pre> \textormathchar {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \textplus </pre>
<pre> \textvisiblespace </pre>
<pre> \thainumerals {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \thefirstcharacter {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...} *  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \theremainingcharacters {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \thickspace </pre>
<pre> \thinspace </pre>

`\thirtoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\thirtoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\thirdotsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\thir dofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thir dofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\tibetan numerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\tieniblocchi [...,1...] [...,2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

OPT

`\tightlayer [...]`

\* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash tLefttrightarrow}} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

`\tlap {.*.}`

\* CONTENT

$$\xleftarrow{\dots} \xleftarrow{\dots}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash tlefttharpoondown}} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash tleftharpoonup}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\xleftrightarrow{\dots^1 \dots^2}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash tlefttrightharpoons}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

$$\backslash \mathrm{tmapsto} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$$

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

`\tochar {.*.}`

```
*  e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

`\tolinenote [...]`

## \* REFERENCE

$$\backslash \textit{TOOLTIP} [\dots, \dots \overset{1}{=} \dots, \dots] \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$$

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
```

2 TEXT

### 3 TEXT

```
instances: tooltip
```

`\TOOLTIP [...1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 sinistra <sup>OPT</sup> centro destra

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
instances: tooltip
```

`\topbox {.*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {.*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\toprightbox {.*.}`

\* CONTENT

$\backslash\text{topskippedbox}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tRightarrow}$ {...} {...} 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tracecatcodetables}$
$\backslash\text{tracedfontname}$ {...} *    FONT
$\backslash\text{traceoutputroutines}$
$\backslash\text{tracepositions}$
$\backslash\text{traduci}$ [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] *    SPRACHE = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{transparencycomponents}$ {...} *    COLOR
$\backslash\text{transparent}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{trel}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightarrow}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightharpoondown}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightharpoonup}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightleftharpoons}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightoverleftarrow}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{triplebond}$
$\backslash\text{truefilename}$ {...} *    FILE
$\backslash\text{truefontname}$ {...} *    FONT

<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\ttriplerel {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typ [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...}</code> 1    inherits: \impostatype 2    CONTENT
<code>\type [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...}</code> 1    inherits: \impostatype 2    CONTENT
<code>\typebuffer [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...][...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    BUFFER                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \impostatyping
<code>\typeBUFFER [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]</code> *    inherits: \impostatyping
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...][...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    BUFFER                                    OPT 2    inherits: \impostatyping
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typefile [...<sup>1</sup>...][...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]{...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \impostatyping 3    FILE
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...][...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    BUFFER                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \impostatype
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>

<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\type</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ...] <<. <sup>2</sup> >> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\TYPE</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT
<code>\TYPE</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ...] <<. <sup>2</sup> >> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\typ</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ...] <<. <sup>2</sup> >> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\uconvertnumber</code> {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 inherits: \convertinumbero 2 NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand</code> \... <sup>2</sup> ... {. <sup>3</sup> .} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\ultimasottopagina</code>
<code>\undefinevalue</code> {.*.} * NAME
<code>\undepthed</code> {.*.} * CONTENT
<code>\underbartext</code> {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\underbrace</code> {.*.} * TEXT
<code>\underbracetext</code> {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\underbracket</code> {.*.} * TEXT

$\underbrackettext {...} {...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underleftarrow {...}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoonowdown {...}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoonowup {...}$ * TEXT
$\underleftrightharrow {...}$ * TEXT
$\underparent {...}$ * TEXT
$\underparentttext {...} {...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underrightharrow {...}$ * TEXT
$\underrightharpoonowdown {...}$ * TEXT
$\underrightharpoonowup {...}$ * TEXT
$\underset {...} {...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}$ * TEXT
$\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}$ * TEXT
$\undoassign [...] [...\overset{2}{=}]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\unhhbox \overset{1}{...} \backslashwith \overset{2}{...}$ 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
$\unihex {...}$ * NUMBER
$\uniqueMPgraphic \overset{1}{...} \{...,...\overset{2}{=},...\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected ... \par</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...<sup>1</sup>} \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...<sup>1</sup>} \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>



<code>\upperrightrightdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [.*.]</code> *    NAME
<code>\usablocco [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    criterio =    testo    ABSCHNITT
<code>\usacartella [...,*...]</code> *    PATH
<code>\usacolonnasonoraesterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE
<code>\usadocumentoesterno [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    TEXT
<code>\usafiguraesterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    NAME 4    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\usaJSscripts [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    FILE 2    NAME
<code>\usamodulo [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    m p s x t    OPT 2    FILE 3    KEY =    VALUE
<code>\usasimboli [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\usaURL [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]</code> 1    NAME 2    URL 3    FILE 4    TEXT
<code>\usaur1 [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]</code> 1    NAME 2    URL 3    FILE 4    TEXT
<code>\usealignparameter \*</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \*</code> *    CSNAME

<pre> \usebodyfont [...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfontparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdataset [.1.] [.2.] [...,..3..,....] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [\*..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {\*..} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [\*..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {\*..} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {\*..} {\*..} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {\*..} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [\*..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [\*..] * reimposta FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [.1.] [.2.] [...3.] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>

<code>\useindentnextparameter \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\uselanguageparameter \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\uselua module [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\useMPvariables [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\usemathstyleparameter \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useprofileparameter \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useproject [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\userreferenceparameter \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupsparameter \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] [...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupscale OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code> <code>* PATH</code>

```
\usetexmodule [...] [...] [...]
1 m p s x t OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti
2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple
3 size nome
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
* reimposta FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT
2 FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\vaia [...] [...]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiabox [...] [...]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiapagina [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vaigu [...]
* DIMENSION
```

```
\valorecolore {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...] [...]
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
* CONTENT
```

<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> *   NUMMER
<code>\versione [...]</code> *   concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,*...]</code> *   inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,*...]</code> *   inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> *   DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> *   NUMMER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> *   CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1   NAME       OPT       OPT 2   NAME
<code>\vspacing [...,*...]</code> *   preferenza <sup>OPT</sup> ste <sup>OPT</sup> ssapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

$\backslash$ WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash$ wdofstring {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ widthhofstring {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash$ withoutpt {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash$ words {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ wordtonumber {...} {...} 1 uno due tre quattro cinque 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ writedatatolist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ writestatus {...} {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ XETEX
$\backslash$ XeTeX
$\backslash$ xdefconvertedargument \... {...} <sup>1</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ xequal {...} {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ xhookleftarrow {...} {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ xhookrightarrow {...} {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ xLeftarrow {...} {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

\* NODE

1	NAME
2	SETUP
3	SETUP

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

```

1  NODE
2  LPATH

```

```

1  NAME
2  SETUP

```

\* SETUP

\* NODE.

```

1  NODE
2  NAME

```

**\xmlattdef** {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

**\xmlattribute** {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME

**\xmlattributedef** {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

**\xmlbadinclusions** {...}

\* NODE

**\xmlbeforedocumentsetup** {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

**\xmlbeforesetup** {...} {...}

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

**\xmlchainatt** {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

**\xmlchainattdef** {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

**\xmlchecknamespace** {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

**\xmlcommand** {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 XMLSETUP

**\xmlconcat** {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT

**\xmlconcatrange** {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

**\xmlcontext** {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH



\xmlcount {...} *    NODE
\xmldefaulttotext {...} *    NODE
\xmldirectives {...} *    NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} *    NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} *    NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} *    NODE
\xml@if {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xml@ifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xml@ifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xml@ifelseemptyself {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\xml@ifelseSetText {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xml@ifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xml@ifnot {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xml@ifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE

<pre> \xmlifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmlifselfempty {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmliftext {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmlelement {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \xmlfilter {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlfirst {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlflush {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushcontext {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushlinewise {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushpure {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushspacewise {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushtext {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusion {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusions {...} *  NODE </pre>

\xmlinfo {...} *    NODE
\xmlinjector {...} *    NAME
\xmlinlinneverbatim {...} *    NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} *    FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} *    NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlname {...} *    NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} *    NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

\* NODE

\xmlpos {...}

\* NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER  
2 NAME  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

\* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,\*,...]

\* NAME

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

\* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

<code>\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlstripped {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmltag {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlexentity {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\xmltext {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
<code>\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
<code>\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    FILE
<code>\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
<code>\xmlverbatim {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\xrel {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\xrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\xrightarrow{...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\xrightarrow{...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT

`\xriightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

\* NAME







The background of the entire page is an abstract composition of overlapping, rounded rectangular shapes. These shapes are outlined in a vibrant teal color and filled with various shades of grey, ranging from light to dark. The shapes are arranged in a way that creates a sense of depth and movement, with some appearing to be in front of others.

**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**